

The background features a large, faint, circular seal of the U.S. Department of Education. The seal contains the text "DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION" at the top and "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" at the bottom, with a central emblem depicting a figure holding a torch and a book.

Guide

To

U.S. Department of
Education Programs

2006

Guide

To

U.S. Department of
Education Programs

Guide

To

U.S. Department of Education Programs

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Communications and Outreach

Washington, D.C.

2006

U.S. Department of Education

Margaret Spellings
Secretary of Education

Office of Communications and Outreach

Kevin Sullivan
Assistant Secretary

Editorial Policy, Publications, Printing and Audiovisual Team

Jacquelyn Zimmermann
Director

May 2006

This report is in the public domain. Authorization to reproduce it in whole or in part is granted. While permission to reprint this publication is not necessary, the citation should be: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Communications and Outreach, *Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs*, Washington, D.C., 2006.

ISSN: 1552-583X

To order copies of this report,

write to: ED Pubs, Education Publications Center, U.S. Department of Education, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398; or

fax your request to: (301) 470-1244; or

e-mail your request to: edpubs@inet.ed.gov; or

call in your request toll-free: (877) 433-7827 or (877) 4-ED-PUBS. If 877 service is not yet available in your area, call (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN. Those who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) or a teletypewriter (TTY), should call (877) 576-7734; or

order online at: www.edpubs.org.

This report is also available on the Department's Web site at: <http://web99.ed.gov/GTEP/Program2.nsf>.

On request, this publication is available in alternative formats, such as Braille, large print or computer diskette. For more information, please contact the Department's Alternate Format Center at (202) 260-0852 or (202) 260-0818.

A Message From the Secretary

This reference guide is designed to describe the U.S. Department of Education's programs and resources for fiscal year 2006. It provides information for students, teachers, administrators, researchers and policymakers. In it, you will find information on financial assistance offered to state and local education agencies, institutions of higher education, other postsecondary institutions, public and private nonprofit organizations, and individuals, among others.

With passage of the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001*, President George W. Bush made education reform one of his top domestic priorities. We at the U.S. Department of Education are working hard to ensure the intended effects of the law become a reality and that truly no child is left behind. We are working with members of Congress, state and local leaders, and teachers, principals and administrators to empower states, school districts, schools and parents to make this law work, improving education for all students.

Accountability, local control and flexibility, new options for parents and increased funding for what works are now the cornerstones of our education system, thanks to *No Child Left Behind*. Principles of the law—such as annual testing and reporting of subgroup data—plus increasing student achievement and narrowing the achievement gap, plus overall sound state education policies equals a new, commonsense approach to education reform. If children aren't learning, we'll know why. If our schools aren't performing to the standards set forth in *No Child Left Behind*, they will receive additional help.

Building on the tenets of *NCLB*, there are several new programs this year. One new program includes two types of grants for qualifying students: the Academic Competitiveness Grant, which supports low-income students who take rigorous academic high school curricula, and the National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grant, which assists those majoring in certain technical fields or foreign languages deemed vital to national security. Additionally, there is the Teacher Incentive Fund program that is intended to increase teacher and principal effectiveness as well as the number of effective teachers in high-need schools. The administration's commitment to education is manifested as well in its provision of aid in a variety of areas to help educate students across the country who were displaced or impacted by Hurricane Katrina and Hurricane Rita.

Our commitment to you, and to all Americans, is to ensure that every child in the nation—regardless of ethnicity, income or background—receives a quality education. I hope that the information presented here will help you understand the work of this Department and how its programs, services and resources support our goal of providing every child in this country access to the quality education he or she deserves.

Sincerely,

Margaret Spellings
Secretary of Education

Contents

A Message From the Secretary	v
Acknowledgments	xiii
Abbreviations	xv
Introduction	xix
Academic Improvement	
21st-Century Community Learning Centers (OESE)	1
Comprehensive School Reform Program (OESE)	3
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives (OESE)	5
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries (OESE)	7
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education (OESE)	9
Rural and Low-Income Schools Grant (OESE).....	11
School Dropout Prevention Program (OESE)	13
Small Rural School Achievement (OESE)	15
Smaller Learning Communities (OESE)	17
Adult Education	
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States (OVAE).....	19
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities (OVAE).....	21
Assessment	
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments (OESE)	23
Grants for State Assessments (OESE)	25
National Assessment of Educational Progress (IES)	27
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems (IES)	29
Child Care	
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program (OPE)	31
Civics	
Civic Education (OSDFS).....	33
Cooperative Education Exchange (OSDFS).....	35
Correctional Education	
Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders (OSDFS)	37
Life Skills for State and Local Prisoners Program (OSDFS)	39
Disability and Rehabilitation Research	
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project (OSERS)	41
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers (OSERS).....	43
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects (OSERS)	45
Field-Initiated Projects (OSERS).....	47
Mary Switzer Research Fellowships (OSERS).....	49
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) (OSERS).....	51
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers (OSERS)	53
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers (OSERS)	55
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems (OSERS)	57
Disadvantaged Persons	
Advanced Placement Incentive Program (OESE)	59

Advanced Placement Test Fee Program (OESE)	61
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities (OESE)	63
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) (OESE)	65
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk (OESE)	67
Distance Education	
Distance Education Demonstration Program (OPE)	69
English Language Acquisition	
Bilingual Education Comprehensive School Grants (OELA)	71
Bilingual Education Systemwide Improvement Grants (OELA)	73
Bilingual Education Teachers and Personnel Grants (OELA)	75
Bilingual Education Training for All Teachers (OELA)	77
Career Ladder Program (OELA)	79
English Language Acquisition State Grants (OELA)	81
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School (OELA)	83
Federal Student Aid	
Academic Competitiveness Grants and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants (FSA)	85
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program (FSA)	87
Federal Pell Grant Program (FSA)	89
Federal Perkins Loan Program (FSA)	91
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program (FSA)	93
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program (FSA)	95
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program (FSA)	97
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program (FSA)	99
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program (FSA)	101
Foreign Language Instruction	
Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) (OELA)	103
Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) (OELA)	105
High School, Postsecondary, and Career Education	
America’s Career Resources Network (OVAE)	107
Community Technology Centers (OVAE)	109
Higher and Continuing Education	
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions (OPE)	111
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships (OPE)	113
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education (OPE)	115
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program (OPE)	117
Educational Opportunity Centers (OPE)	119
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (OPE)	121
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (OPE)	123
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program (OPE)	125
Howard University (OPE)	127
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program (OPE)	129
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program (OPE)	131
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program (OPE)	133
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement (OPE)	135
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs (OPE)	137
Strengthening Institutions Program—Development Grants, Planning Grants (OPE)	139
Student Support Services (OPE)	141

Talent Search Program (OPE)	143
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program (OPE)	145
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs (OPE).....	147
TRIO Dissemination Partnership Program (OPE).....	149
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program (OPE)	151
Upward Bound (OPE)	153
Upward Bound Math-Science (OPE)	155
Impact Aid	
Impact Aid (OESE).....	157
Indian Education	
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities (OPE)	160
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children (OESE)	162
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies (OESE)	164
Indian Education—National Activities (OESE).....	166
Indian Education—Professional Development Grants (OESE)	168
International Education	
American Overseas Research Centers (OPE)	170
Business and International Education (OPE)	172
Centers for International Business Education (OPE)	174
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships (OPE)	176
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (OPE).....	178
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program (OPE)	180
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program (OPE)	182
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (OPE)	184
Institute for International Public Policy (OPE).....	186
International Research and Studies (OPE)	188
Language Resource Centers (OPE)	190
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies or Foreign Language and International Studies (OPE).....	192
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access (OPE)	194
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language (OPE)	196
Migrant Education	
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants (OESE)	198
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program (OESE)	200
Migrant Education—Coordination Program (OESE)	202
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program (OESE).....	204
Migrant Education Program—Even Start (OESE).....	206
Postsecondary Improvement	
Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education Between the United States and Brazil (OPE)	208
European Community-United States of America Cooperation Program in Higher Education and Vocational Education and Training (OPE).....	210
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education—Comprehensive Program (OPE)	212
Program for North American Mobility in Higher Education (OPE).....	214
Professional Development	
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development (OESE)	216
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Program (OELA).....	218
National Writing Project (OII).....	220
Teaching American History (OII)	222
Reading	
Early Reading First (OESE).....	224

Even Start (OESE)	226
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations (OESE)	228
Reading First (OESE).....	230
Striving Readers (OESE).....	232

Rehabilitation

American Printing House for the Blind (OSERS).....	234
Assistive Technology (OSERS)	236
Braille Training (OSERS)	238
Centers for Independent Living (OSERS)	240
Client Assistance Program (OSERS)	242
Demonstration and Training Programs (OSERS)	244
Gallaudet University (OSERS)	246
Helen Keller National Center (OSERS)	248
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind (OSERS)	250
Independent Living State Grants Program (OSERS)	252
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program (OSERS).....	254
National Technical Institute for the Deaf (OSERS).....	256
Parent Information and Training Programs (OSERS)	258
Projects With Industry (OSERS).....	260
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology (OSERS).....	262
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (OSERS).....	264
Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program (OSERS).....	266
Recreational Programs (OSERS)	268
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement (OSERS)	270
Rehabilitation Training (OSERS)	272
Supported Employment State Grants (OSERS)	274
Traditionally Underserved Populations (OSERS)	276
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities (OSERS).....	278
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants (OSERS)	280

Relief for Hurricanes Katrina and Rita

Aid for Institutions of Higher Education Impacted by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita (OPE)	282
Assistance for Homeless Youth (OESE)	284
Emergency Impact Aid for Displaced Students (OESE).....	286
Immediate Aid to Restart School Operations (OESE)	288

Research

Education Research (IES).....	290
Education Resources Information Center (IES)	292
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center (IES).....	294
Regional Educational Laboratories (IES)	296
Research in Special Education (IES).....	298
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program (IES)	300

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention Models on College Campuses (OSDFS)	302
<i>Challenge Newsletter, The</i> (OSDFS).....	304
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs (OSDFS).....	305
Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant Program (OSDFS).....	307
Foundations for Learning Grants (OSDFS)	309
Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing (OSDFS)	311
Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems (OSDFS)	313
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students (OSDFS)	315

Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse (OSDFS)	317
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs (OSDFS)	319
Mentoring Programs (OSDFS)	321
National Coordinator Program (OSDFS)	323
Partnerships in Character Education (OSDFS).....	325
Programs for Native Hawaiians (OSDFS)	327
Project School Emergency Response to Violence (OSDFS)	329
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors' Grants (OSDFS).....	331
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Grants (OSDFS).....	333
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative (OSDFS)	335

School Improvement

Alaska Native Education Equity (OESE).....	337
Arts in Education (OII)	339
Carol M. White Physical Education Program (OSDFS)	341
Charter Schools Program (OII)	343
Close Up Fellowship Program (OII).....	345
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program (OII)	347
Cultural Partnerships for At-Risk Children and Youths—Arts in Education (OII).....	349
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program (OII)	351
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts (OII)	353
Excellence in Economic Education (OII)	355
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance (OII).....	357
Innovative Programs (OESE)	359
Magnet Schools Assistance (OII)	361
Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program—Arts in Education (OII).....	363
Native Hawaiian Education Program (OESE)	365
Parental Information and Resource Centers (OII)	367
Professional Development for Arts Educators—Arts in Education (OII).....	369
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program (OII)	371
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants (OII)	373
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program (OESE).....	375
Voluntary Public School Choice (OII)	377
Women's Educational Equity (OII)	379

Special Education

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities (OSERS)	381
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities (OSERS)	383
Special Education—Grants to States (OSERS).....	385
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers (OSERS)	387
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination (OSERS)	389
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services (OSERS)	391
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities (OSERS)	393
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grant Program (OSERS)	395
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations (IES)	397

Teacher and Principal Quality

Academies for American History and Civics (OII)	399
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing (OII)	401
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (OESE)	403
Mathematics and Science Partnerships (OESE)	405
School Leadership Program (OII)	407
Teacher Incentive Fund (OESE).....	409
Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants (OPE)	411
Transition to Teaching (OII).....	413
Troops-to-Teachers (OII)	415

Technical Assistance

Comprehensive Centers (OESE)	417
Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education (OESE) ..	419
Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia (OESE)	421
Regional Technical Support and Professional Development Consortia for Technology (OESE)	423
Training and Advisory Services (OESE)	425

Technology

Enhancing Education Through Technology Program (OESE)	427
Ready-to-Learn Television (OII)	429
Technology Innovation Challenge Grant Program (OII).....	431

Telecommunications

Ready-to-Teach Grant Program (OII)	433
Star Schools Program (OII)	435

Vocational Education

Appalachian Regional Commission Program (OVAE)	437
Pacific Vocational Education Improvement Program (OVAE)	439
Tech-Prep Demonstration Program (OVAE)	441
Tech-Prep Education (OVAE).....	443
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational and Technical Institutions Program (OVAE).....	445
Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (OVAE)	447
Vocational Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives (OVAE)	449
Vocational Education—Native Hawaiians (OVAE)	451
Vocational Education National Programs (OVAE)	453

Program Index.....	457
--------------------	-----

Subject Index	461
---------------------	-----

Commonly Requested Web Sites	Inside Back Cover
------------------------------------	-------------------

Acknowledgments

I am deeply grateful to all of those who helped to produce this year's guide. It could not have been published without the work and dedication of hundreds of Department employees throughout the agency, in particular the team who served as principal office editors and reviewers. This year's editors were: Tamela Terry, Federal Student Aid; Tom Brown, Institute of Education Sciences; Susan Winingar and Cathie Carothers, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education; Francine Luckey-West, Office of English Language Acquisition; Liza Araujo-Rouse, Office of Innovation and Improvement; Dolly Stevenson, Office of Postsecondary Education; Bryan Williams, Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools; Elizabeth McCulley, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services; and Matthew Fitzpatrick, Office of Vocational and Adult Education.

The reviewers included Annika Pollock and Megan Smith, Office of the General Counsel, and Elnora Walker, Office of Legislation and Congressional Affairs. Another reviewer, Jan Solomon of the Budget Service, a longtime contributor to the success of this guide, deserves particular mention for her enthusiasm for and great interest in the project and her uncompromising attention to the accuracy of the data in this book, on which the public can rely.

Special thanks also go to other team members. Lin Wallberg, Office of the Chief Information Officer, provided excellent technical support, and Marilyn Joyner, Office of Communications and Outreach, unselfishly donated her time to assist in various roles. And finally my thanks go to my supervisor, Jackye Zimmermann, Office of Communications and Outreach, for her help in ensuring that this project succeeded.

I owe much to all who helped bring this year's guide to fruition.

Kate Devine
Team Leader, Office of Communications and Outreach

Abbreviations

ADA	<i>Americans with Disabilities Act</i>
AFP	Alternative Financing Program
AP	Advanced Placement
APH	American Printing House (for the Blind)
ARC	Appalachian Regional Commission
ARDA	Appalachian Regional Development Act
AYP	adequate yearly progress
BAEO	Black Alliance for Educational Options
CAMP	College Assistance Migrant Program
CAP	Client Assistance Program
CCTI	College and Career Transitions Initiative
CFDA	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
CFR	<i>Code of Federal Regulations</i>
CPRC	Community Parent Resource Centers
CSP	Charter Schools Program
CSR	Comprehensive School Reform
CSRD	Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration
DANTES	Defense Activities for Non-Traditional Education Support
DBTAC	Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers
DD	<i>Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000</i>
DRRP	Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects
DSU	designated state units
E.C.	European Community
ED	Department of Education
EDGAR	<i>Education Department General Administrative Regulations</i>
EFC	expected family contribution
EFIG	Education Finance Incentive Grants
ELL	English language learners
ENC	Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education
EOC	Educational Opportunity Centers
ERIC	Education Resources Information Center
ESEA	<i>Elementary and Secondary Education Act</i>
ESL	English as a second language
FAFSA	<i>Free Application for Federal Student Aid</i>
FAPE	free appropriate public education
FAR	<i>Federal Acquisition Regulation</i>
FB	federal building
FCC	Federal Capital Contributions
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency

FFEL	Federal Family Education Loan
FIE	Fund for the Improvement of Education
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FIR	Field-Initiated Research
FLAP	Foreign Language Assistance Program
FR	<i>Federal Register</i>
FSA	Federal Student Aid
FSEOG	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
FWS	Federal Work-Study
FY	fiscal year
GAANN	Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GED	General Educational Development
GPA	grade point average
HBCU	Historically Black Colleges and Universities
HBTI	Historically Black Graduate Institutions
HEA	<i>Higher Education Act</i>
HEP	High School Equivalency Program
HKNC	Helen Keller National Center
HSI	Hispanic-serving institution
IASA	<i>Improving America's Schools Act</i>
IBO	International Baccalaureate Organization
ICS	Incident Command System
IDEA	<i>Individuals with Disabilities Education Act</i>
IEP	Individualized Education Programs
IES	Institute for Education Sciences
IHE	Institution of higher education
IL	independent living
ISIR	Institutional Student Information Record
K	kindergarten
KDES	Kendall Demonstration Elementary School
LEA	local education agency
LEAP	Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership
LEP	limited English proficient
MSEIP	Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program
MSIE	Migrant Student Information Exchange
N and D	neglected and delinquent
NAEP	National Assessment of Educational Progress
NAVTEP	Native American—Vocational and Technical Education Program
NCCTE	National Centers for Career and Technical Education
NCEE	National Council on Economic Education

NCLB	<i>No Child Left Behind</i>
NIDRR	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NIMS	National Incident Management System
NTID	National Technical Institute for the Deaf
OELA	Office of English Language Acquisition
OESE	Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
OII	Office of Innovation and Improvement
OPE	Office of Postsecondary Education
OSDFS	Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools
OSERS	Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
OVAE	Office of Vocational and Adult Education
PAAT	Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology
PADD	Protection and Advocacy of Developmental Disabilities
PAIMI	Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness
PAIR	Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights
PCP	Potomac Center Plaza
Ph.D.	doctor of philosophy
PIRCs	Parent Information and Resource Centers
P.L.	Public Law
P/PV	Public/Private Ventures
PREL	Pacific Regional Educational Laboratory
PTI	Parent Training and Information (Centers)
PWI	Projects With Industry
REAP	Rural Education Achievement Program
RERCs	Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers
RIF	Reading Is Fundamental, Inc
RIT	Rochester Institute of Technology
RRTC	Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
R*TEC	Regional Technology in Education Consortia
SAHEs	state agencies for higher education
SAR	<i>Student Aid Report</i>
SBIR	Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program
SDFSCA	<i>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act</i>
SEA	state education agency
Sec.	Section
SERV	School Emergency Response to Violence
SES	Supplemental Educational Services
SILC	statewide independent living councils
SLAs	state licensing agencies
SLEAP	Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership Program
SMART	Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent
SSI	State Scholars Initiative

SSIG	State Student Incentive Grants
SSS	Student Support Services
TBD	to be determined
T-Bill	Treasury Bill
TBIMS	Traumatic Brain Injury Model System
TCCU	Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities
TCPVTIP	Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational and Technical Institutions Program
TFA	Teach for America
TICGP	Technology Innovation Challenge Grant Program
<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>United States Code</i>
VR	vocational rehabilitation
VSA	Very Special Arts

Introduction

The *Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs* provides an overview of Department of Education programs authorized and funded under federal law. It includes information as well on the laboratories, centers, and other facilities funded by the Department that provide important resources for education. Nine principal offices are responsible for operating these programs. These offices are:

- Federal Student Aid (FSA);
- Institute of Education Sciences (IES);
- Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE);
- Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA);
- Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII);
- Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE);
- Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS);
- Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS); and
- Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE).

The guide can be found on the Department's Web site at: <http://web99.ed.gov/GTEP/Program2.nsf> and is updated regularly by ED employees. The guide's Web site allows the reader to perform a full-text search or to search by topical heading, administering office, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number or similar Department number, type of applicant ("Who May Apply"), type of assistance, education level, and subject index term. In addition, the guide's Web site contains an archive of programs that generally have not been funded for three years or more by the Department or programs that now are included in the guide in a different program entry.

Entries in the Guide

Each entry is listed initially by a broad topical heading, to which the table of contents is keyed. The program title and any commonly used names for the program comes next, followed by the name of the principal office that administers the program. The CFDA or ED number follows these. Programs that do not have CFDA or ED numbers assigned are listed as "None" in this field. (See also the CFDA Web site at: <http://www.cfda.gov>.)

After the CFDA or ED number, information is provided about the entities that are eligible to apply to each program. Next comes information on any current competitions and the types of assistance available. Funding levels for fiscal year (FY) 2006 and the previous two fiscal years follow next. Most of the programs in the guide received funding in FY 2006. Programs that received no funding in FY 2006 also are included in the guide because they are still disbursing continuation funds from previous years.

The next section provides information about new awards in FY 2006, if any, as well as any continuation awards. Information may include the number of these awards, and their average amount and range, in dollars.

Following awards information are the citation for the program's authorizing legislation and any applicable program regulations. For major pieces of legislation, unless otherwise noted, the words "as amended" refer readers to the most recent reauthorization of the law cited. For example, the most recent amendments to the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act* were contained in the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB)*. Therefore, the citation "*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended*" refers to the changes made by *NCLB*. When a program is authorized under an amendment prior to the most recent reauthorization, the name of the earlier amendment is listed. For example, for a program authorized under the *Improving America Schools Act of 1994 (IASA)*, a prior amendment to *ESEA*, the language reads "as amended by the *IASA*." Other significant pieces of legislation and their most recent major amendments include: the *Higher Education Act of 1965*, most recently amended by the *Higher Education Amendments of 1998*; the *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act* or *IDEA*, most recently amended by the *Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004*; and the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, most recently amended by Title IV of the *Workforce Investment Act of 1998*. The *Education Department General Administrative Regulations*, referred to as "*EDGAR*," generally apply to discretionary and competitive grants whether or not *EDGAR* is indicated in the program regulations field. The same is true for the governmentwide *Federal Acquisition Regulation*, or *FAR*, for contracts.

Under several education laws, states, school districts, and educators now have greater flexibility in how they may use federal program funds to support state and local school improvement efforts. Flexibility initiatives, such as Ed-Flex, waivers, and other forms of flexibility including schoolwide programs, and certain provisions in *ESEA's* Title IX as reauthorized by *NCLB*, offer states, school districts, and others an opportunity to adapt federal programs in ways that they believe best educate children and improve teaching and learning. Please visit: www.ed.gov/nclb/freedom/local/flexibility for more information on flexibility and waivers.

A brief description of the program's purpose and information about the types of projects carried out are provided next, followed by the target education level for each program as well as key subject terms, which may help guide readers to specific programs. Finally, at the end of each entry, the Department has provided contact information for each program, along with related Web sites that may be of interest.

Other Features

The guide also contains a list of abbreviations and their meaning, an index of programs by title, and an index of subject terms, typically several of which are listed with each program for identifying programs with a similar focus. A list of frequently used Web addresses that may be of interest to the reader is found on the inside back cover.

Other Notices of Grants and Contracts

Readers interested in the Department's discretionary grant competitions should refer frequently to the "Forecast of Funding Opportunities Under the Department of Education Discretionary Grant Programs for Fiscal Year (FY) 2006" at: www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html. Notices of all competitions for Education Department discretionary and competitive grants are published in the *Federal Register*, which is published by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration (see: www.archives.gov/federal_register). You also may access *Federal Register* documents specific only to the Education Department at: www.ed.gov/news/fedregister.

Readers interested in the Department's contract opportunities should refer frequently to the "Forecast of ED Contract Opportunities" at: www.ed.gov/fund/contract/find/forecast.html. General information on Education Department contracts may be found on the ED Web site at: www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocfo/contracts/contracts.html. As of Jan. 2, 2002, requests for proposals (RFPs) for ED procurement opportunities exceeding \$25,000, which were previously announced in the *Commerce Business Daily*, are now advertised on the Federal Business Opportunities Web site at: www.fedbizopps.gov. This Web publication was designated in the *Federal Acquisition Regulation* to provide universal public access on the Internet to governmentwide federal procurement opportunities (see 66 *Federal Register* 27407, May 16, 2001).

To Order

The guide is printed annually in hard copy. To order copies, call in your request toll-free: (877) 433-7827 or (877) 4-ED-PUBS. If 877 service is not yet available in your area, call (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN. Those who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) or a teletypewriter (TTY), should call (877) 576-7734; or order online at: www.edpubs.org; or e-mail your request to: edpubs@inet.ed.gov; or write to: ED Pubs, Education Publications Center, U.S. Department of Education, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398; or fax your request to: (301) 470-1244.

The Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs Web Site

<http://web99.ed.gov/GTEP/Program2.nsf>

Please Note: The programs listed in this guide were accurate as of the publication date; however, the Department of Education's program data and contact information are periodically updated. Please refer to the *Guide's* Web site for the most up-to-date information.

Guide

To

U.S. Department of
Education Programs

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

21st-Century Community Learning Centers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.287

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to SEAs. Local education agencies (LEAs) and nonprofit organization may apply to states for subgrants.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Formula grants are awarded to SEAs, which in turn manage statewide competitions and award subgrants to LEAs and nonprofit organizations.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$999,070,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$991,077,440
Fiscal Year 2006	\$981,166,230

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$17,000,000

Range of New Awards: \$293,000–\$131,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part B.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 76, 77, 80, 82, 85, and 99

Program Description

This program supports the creation of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program: helps students meet state and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.

Types of Projects

Each eligible entity that receives an award from the state may use the funds to carry out a broad array of before- and after-school activities (including those held during summer recess periods) to advance student achievement. These activities include:

- Remedial education activities and academic enrichment learning programs, including those which provide additional assistance to students to allow the students to improve their academic achievement;
- Mathematics and science education activities;
- Arts and music education activities;

- Entrepreneurial education programs;
- Tutoring services, including those provided by senior citizen volunteers, and mentoring programs;
- Programs that provide after-school activities for limited English proficient (LEP) students and that emphasize language skills and academic achievement;
- Recreational activities;
- Telecommunications and technology education programs;
- Expanded library service hours;
- Programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;
- Programs that provide assistance to students who have been truant, suspended, or expelled to allow them to improve their academic achievement;
- Drug and violence prevention programs;
- Counseling programs; and
- Character education programs.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

After-School Programs, Community Involvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Learning Centers (Classroom)

Contact Information

Name: Peter Eldridge

E-mail Address: peter.eldridge@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

21st-Century Community Learning Centers

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W113, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 260-2514

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/21stccclc/index.html>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Comprehensive School Reform Program

Also Known as

CSR, formerly known as CSRD (Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.332A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Formerly, awards were made to state education agencies (SEAs). Local education agencies (LEAs) applied for subgrants to SEAs on behalf of schools.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

In previous fiscal years, the CSR program provided formula grants to SEAs. In FY 2006, funds support an ongoing contract for the CSR Clearinghouse.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$307,686,873

Fiscal Year 2005 \$205,344,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,450,000

Note: CSR administered formula grants under both Title I, Part F, and the Fund for the Improvement of Education (FIE) in FY 2004. In FY 2005, funds were appropriated only for Title I, Part F, programs. In FY 2006, funds were appropriated only for the CSR Clearinghouse.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part F. Also for FY 2006, P.L.109-149, Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program is authorized to provide formula grants to SEAs to award competitive grants to LEAs on behalf of schools. However, in FY 2006, funding was appropriated only for the CSR Clearinghouse, which provides support for comprehensive school reform activities.

Types of Projects

The program supports a clearinghouse (in FY 2006).

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Comprehensive Programs, Research

Contact Information

Name: Margaret McNeely
E-mail Address: margaret.mcneely@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Comprehensive School Reform Program
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W103, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone: (202) 260-1335
Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/compreform/index.html>
<http://www.centerforcsri.org>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives

Also Known as

CSR Quality Initiatives

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.332B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public and private organizations that provide educational and related services may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: to be determined.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$7,050,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$7,050,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$6,470,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: At least one award will be made under both of the two specific categories of activities delineated as Category 1 and Category 2. (See Types of Projects for more on the categories.) Additional funds will be distributed between Category 1 and Category 2 grants based on the quality of the applications.

Average New Award: For Category 1, \$750,000 annually for a total of \$2,250,000 over a 36-month project period; for Category 2, \$2,000,000 for a project period up to 36 months.

Range of New Awards: For Category 1, \$500,000–\$1,000,000 annually for a total of \$1,500,000–\$3,000,000 over a 36-month project period; for Category 2, \$1,000,000–\$3,000,000 for a project period up to 36 months.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Sec. 1608.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; in 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 81, 82, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The purpose of the CSR Quality Initiatives program is to provide discretionary grants to support activities that will enhance the state-administered CSR program and to enable schools that have been identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring under Part A of Title I of the *ESEA* to meet their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP).

Types of Projects

The program supports activities in the following categories:

1. Technical assistance in making informed decisions—To support public and private efforts in which funds are matched by private organizations to assist states, local education agencies (LEAs), and schools in making informed decisions regarding approving or selecting providers of comprehensive school reform, consistent with the requirements in Sec. 1606(a) of the *ESEA*, as amended; and
2. Model development and capacity building—To foster the development of comprehensive school reform models, and to provide effective capacity building for comprehensive school reform providers to expand their work in more schools, assure quality, and promote financial stability.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, School Reform, Technical Assistance

Contact Information

Name: Sheila Sjolseth

E-mail Address: sheila.sjolseth@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

400 Maryland Ave. S.W, Rm. 3W237

Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: (202) 260-5619

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/qualinits>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Improving Literacy Through School Libraries

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.364A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Local education agencies (LEAs) in which at least 20 percent of students served are from families with incomes below the poverty line may apply. Outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Bureau of Indian Affairs are eligible for funds under a set-aside.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 11, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2003	\$19,842,236
Fiscal Year 2004	\$19,683,264
Fiscal Year 2005	\$19,486,170

Note: If the appropriation exceeds \$100,000,000, then funds would be distributed by formula to state education agencies (SEAs).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 100

Average New Award: \$190,000

Range of New Awards: \$30,000–\$300,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 4; 20 U.S.C. 6383.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program helps LEAs improve reading achievement by providing students with increased access to up-to-date school library materials; well-equipped, technologically advanced school library media centers; and professionally certified school library media specialists.

Types of Projects

Districts may use funds for the following activities:

- Purchase up-to-date school library media resources, including books;
- Acquire and use advanced technology that is integrated into the curricula to develop and enhance the information literacy, information retrieval, and critical-thinking skills of students;
- Facilitate Internet links and other resource-sharing networks;

- Provide professional development for school library media specialists and provide activities that foster increased collaboration among library specialists, teachers, and administrators; and
- Provide students with access to school libraries during nonschool hours, weekends, and summer vacations.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Secondary

Subject Index

Elementary Secondary Education, Libraries, Literacy

Contact Information

Name: Irene B. Harwarth

E-mail Address: irene.harwarth@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W227, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 401-3751

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/lsl/index.html>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.206A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of higher education (IHEs) local education agencies (LEAs), nonprofit organizations, other organizations and/or agencies, and state education agencies (SEAs) may apply.

Who May Apply (specifically)

Under a Priority One competition, SEAs, LEAs, IHEs, other public agencies, and private agencies and organizations, including Indian tribes and tribal organizations as defined by the *Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act*, and native Hawaiian organizations may apply.

Under a Priority Two competition, SEAs or LEAs or both may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline for National Center on the Gifted and Talented: late summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$11,111,056
Fiscal Year 2005	\$11,022,112
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,596,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Number of Continuation Awards: 25

Average Continuation Award: \$300,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$200,000–\$400,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 6; 20 U.S.C. 7253 et seq.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special education needs of gifted and talented students. The major emphasis of the program is on serving students traditionally underrepresented in gifted and talented programs, particularly economically disadvantaged, limited English proficient (LEP), and disabled students, to help reduce the serious gap in achievement among certain groups of students at the highest levels of achievement.

Grants are awarded under two priorities. Priority One supports initiatives to develop and scale up models serving students who are underrepresented in gifted and talented programs. Priority Two supports state and local efforts to improve services for gifted and talented students.

The program also supports a National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented administered by the Institute for Education Sciences (IES). Competition information will be posted on the IES Web site at <http://www.gifted.uconn.edu/nrcgt.html> when available.

Types of Projects

Programs and projects (SEA and LEA capacity-building grants) must carry out one or more of the following:

- Conducting scientifically based research on methods and techniques for identifying and teaching gifted and talented students—and for using these programs and methods to serve all students; and conducting program evaluations, surveys, and other analyses needed to accomplish the purpose of this program;
- Carrying out professional development for personnel involved in the education of gifted and talented students;
- Establishing and operating model projects and exemplary programs for serving gifted and talented students, including innovative methods of serving students whose needs may not be met by more traditional gifted and talented programs (including summer programs, mentoring, service learning, and programs involving business, industry, and education);
- Implementing innovative strategies, such as cooperative learning, peer tutoring, and service learning;
- Providing technical assistance and information on how to serve gifted and talented students and, where appropriate, how to adapt these programs to serve all students;
- Making materials and services available through state regional education service centers, IHEs, or other entities; or
- Providing challenging, high-level course work, disseminated through technologies (including distance learning), for students in schools or LEAs that would not otherwise have the resources for such course work.

In addition, the program supports the National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented for the purpose of carrying out the allowable activities already described. Not more than 30 percent of program funds can be spent for research.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Gifted, High-Risk Students, Research, Talent

Contact Information

Name: Patricia Ross
E-mail Address: patricia.ross@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W111, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone: (202) 260-7813
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/javits/index.html>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Rural and Low-Income Schools Grant

Also Known as

Rural Education Achievement Program, REAP, Rural and Low-Income School Grant Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.358B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Funds are awarded to SEAs, which in turn make subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). An LEA is eligible to apply to its SEA for a subgrant if:

- a. The LEA is not eligible for a grant under the Small Rural School Achievement Program (# 84.358A);
- b. 20 percent or more of the children ages 5 through 17 years served by the LEA are from families with incomes below the poverty line; and
- c. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 6, 7, or 8.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$83,915,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$85,312,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$84,458,880

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 45, including outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Average New Award: \$1,639,496 (states only)

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part B.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of the program is to provide financial assistance to rural districts to assist them in meeting their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). Applicants do not compete but rather are entitled to funds if they meet basic eligibility requirements. Eligibility is restricted by statute.

Awards are issued annually to SEAs, which make subgrants to LEAs that meet the applicable requirements. Awards are made to all SEAs that apply and meet the applicable requirements of the act (see legislative citation above). If an SEA does not participate, awards are issued by the Department to eligible LEAs in the state either competitively or by formula.

Types of Projects

Recipients may use program funds to conduct the following activities:

- Teacher recruitment and retention, including the use of signing bonuses and other financial incentives;
- Teacher professional development, including programs that train teachers to use technology to improve teaching and that train teachers of students with special needs;
- Support for educational technology, including software and hardware, that meets the requirements of ESEA, Title II, Part D (Enhancing Education Through Technology; # 84.318);
- Parental involvement activities;
- Activities authorized under the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Grants program (ESEA, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1; # 84.186A);
- Activities authorized under *ESEA*, Title I, Part A (Improving Basic Programs Operated by LEAs; # 84.010); or
- Activities authorized under *ESEA*, Title III (Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students).

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Elementary Education, Rural Education, Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Eric Schulz

E-mail Address: reap@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E108, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: (202) 401-0039

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/nclb/freedom/local/reap.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/reapsrsa/index.html>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

School Dropout Prevention Program

Also Known as

Dropout Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.360

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations and several additional awards from the FY 2005 slate.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,970,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,930,240
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,851,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2

Average New Award: \$2,200,000

Range of New Awards: \$2,000,000–\$2,500,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part H.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of the program is to support effective, sustainable, and coordinated dropout prevention and reentry programs in high schools with annual dropout rates that exceed their state average annual dropout rate. Middle schools that have students who continue on to these high schools also are supported.

Types of Projects

The program provides grants to state education agencies (SEAs) and local education agencies (LEAs) to support school dropout prevention and reentry efforts.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grades 6–12

Subject Index

Dropouts

Contact Information

Name: Valerie Randall-Walker
E-mail Address: dropoutprevention@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W235, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone: (202) 205-3804
Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dropout/index.html>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Small Rural School Achievement

Also Known as

Small Rural School Grants, Rural Education Achievement Program, REAP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.358A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

An LEA is eligible for an award if:

- a. The total number of students in average daily attendance (ADA) at all of the schools served by the LEA is fewer than 600, or each county in which a school served by the LEA is located has a total population density of fewer than 10 persons per square mile; and
- b. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 7 or 8 by the Department's National Center for Education Statistics, or the secretary of education has determined, based on a demonstration by the LEA and concurrence of the state education agency (SEA), that the LEA is located in an area defined as rural by a governmental agency of the state.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$83,915,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$85,312,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$84,458,880

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Approximately 4,630

Average New Award: \$18,242

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part B.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose is to provide financial assistance to rural districts to assist them in meeting their state's definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). Applicants do not compete but rather are entitled to funds if they meet basic eligibility requirements. Eligibility is restricted by statute. Awards are issued annually directly to eligible LEAs on a formula basis. Awards are made to all that apply and meet the applicable requirements of the act.

Types of Projects

Recipients may use program funds to conduct activities under: Part A of Title I (Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged); Part A of Title II (Improving Teacher Quality State Grants); Part D of Title II (Educational Technology State Grants); Title III (Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students); Part A of Title IV (Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities); Part B of Title IV (21st-Century Community Learning Centers); and Part A of Title V (State Grants for Innovative Programs).

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Elementary Education, Rural Education, Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Eric Schulz

E-mail Address: reap@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E108, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6400

Telephone: (202) 401-0039

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/nclb/freedom/local/reap.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/reapsrsa/index.html>

Topical Heading

Academic Improvement

Program Title

Smaller Learning Communities

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215L

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs, on behalf of one or more large high schools (that include grades 11 and 12 and enroll at least 1,000 students in grades 9 and above) may apply.

Current Competitions

This is a forward-funded program; FY 2005 funding supports the FY 2006 competition. FY 2006 application deadline: to be determined.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$173,967,500

Fiscal Year 2005 \$94,476,096

Fiscal Year 2006 \$93,531,240

Note: LEAs may receive up to \$1,175,000 for an implementation grant to a single high school depending on the size of the school, during the 60-month project period, or up to \$11,750,000 for an implementation grant on behalf of multiple high schools. LEAs may not include more than 10 high schools in a single application for a grant.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 72 in FY 2006 (using FY 2005 funds).

Average New Award: \$2,000,000 over five years.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 4, Sec. 5441; 20 U.S.C. 7249.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides funds to LEAs to support the development of small, safe, and successful learning environments in large high schools as a component of comprehensive high school improvement plans.

Types of Projects

LEAs receive funds on behalf of large high schools to enable those schools to undertake research-based strategies to develop, implement, and expand smaller learning environments. Strategies for recasting large high schools as a set of small learning communities include: (1) establishing “houses,” career academies, magnet programs, and other “schools within a school”; (2) instituting block scheduling; (3) developing personal adult advocates, teacher-advisory systems, and other mentoring strategies; (4) reducing teaching loads; or (5) using other innovations to create a more personal experience for students.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary

Subject Index

Academic Standards, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Deborah A. Williams
E-mail Address: deborah.williams@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Smaller Learning Communities Program
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W241, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202
Telephone: (202) 205-3783
Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/slcp/applicant.html>

Topical Heading

Adult Education

Program Title

Adult Education—Basic Grants to States

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.002

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE).

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to state eligible agencies responsible for adult education. The Department provides grants to these agencies, which in turn fund local projects. The following types of entities are eligible to apply to state eligible agencies for funds: local education agencies (LEAs); community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness; volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness; institutions of higher education (IHEs); public or private nonprofit agencies; libraries; public housing authorities; nonprofit institutions that have the ability to provide literacy services to adults and families; and consortia of the agencies, organizations, institutions, libraries, or authorities previously described.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$574,372,092
Fiscal Year 2005	\$569,671,872
Fiscal Year 2006	\$563,975,280

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$9,718,422

Range of New Awards: \$47,047–\$80,633,745

Legislative Citation

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act; 20 U.S.C. 9201 et seq.

Program Regulations

EDGAR. Also, nonregulatory guidance for adult education programs is provided to states

Program Description

This program provides grants to states to fund local programs of adult education and literacy services, including workplace literacy services, family literacy services, and English literacy and civics education programs. Participation in these programs is limited to adults and out-of-school youths age 16 and older.

Types of Projects

More than 5,000 programs deliver instruction through public schools, community colleges, libraries, and community-based organizations, and other providers. The programs provide instruction in: reading, numeracy, GED preparation, and English literacy. More than 2.8 million adults participated in programs in FY 2005.

Education Level (by category)

Adult, Out-of-School Youth

Education Level (specifically)

Below the postsecondary level

Subject Index

Adult Education, Adult Literacy, English (Second Language), High School Equivalency Programs, Limited English Proficiency, Out-of-School Youth

Contact Information

Name: Joyce Campbell

E-mail Address: joyce.campbell@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE

Division of Adult Education and Literacy

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11010, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-7100

Telephone: (202) 245-7756

Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/adultedbasic/index.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/fund/data/report/AdultEd/2003allotment.html>

Topical Heading

Adult Education

Program Title

Adult Education—National Leadership Activities

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.191

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Postsecondary education institutions, public or private agencies, or consortia of these institutions, agencies, or organizations are eligible for grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts.

Current Competitions

Competitions are held when a national evaluation or other major study is funded, on an as-needed basis.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,168,584
Fiscal Year 2005	\$9,095,648
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,005,040

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: to be determined

Legislative Citation

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, Sec. 243; 20 U.S.C. 9253.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports research, evaluation, information dissemination, and other activities to help states improve adult education and literacy programs.

Types of Projects

Projects include: professional development; national evaluations and surveys; curriculum development; distance learning; data analysis; professional papers; seminars and colloquia.

Education Level (by category)

Adult, Out-of-School Youth

Subject Index

Adult Education, Adult Learning, Adult Literacy, Technical Assistance

Contact Information

Name: Dennis Berry

E-mail Address: dennis.berry@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE

Office of the Assistant Secretary

400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Rm. 11131, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-7240

Telephone: (202) 245-7814

Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/pi/AdultEd/index.html>

Topical Heading

Assessment

Program Title

Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.368

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

A consortium of SEAs also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2005 application deadline expected: spring 2006. FY 2006 application deadline expected: to be determined.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$0
Fiscal Year 2005	\$11,680,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$7,563,200

Note: Funding for this program is dependent on the appropriation level for Grants for State Assessments (# 84.369) exceeding the trigger levels specified in Sec. 1111 (b)(3) of the authorizing legislation (see legislative citation below).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6–8

Average New Award: \$1,000,000

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$2,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart I, Sec. 6112.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The objectives of this program are to: (1) improve the quality, validity, and reliability of state academic assessments; (2) measure student academic achievement using multiple measures of student academic achievement from multiple sources with an emphasis on computer-assisted and online assessment media; (3) chart student progress over time; or (4) evaluate student academic achievement through the development of comprehensive academic assessment instruments, such as performance and technology-based academic assessments.

Types of Projects

Projects include the development of innovative products or procedures to improve the quality, validity and reliability of state assessment systems beyond the requirements specified in Sec. 1111(b) of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act*.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grade 3 and higher

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Academic Standards, Accountability, Educational Assessment

Contact Information

Name: Sue Rigney

E-mail Address: sue.rigney@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W202, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6132

Telephone: (202) 260-0931

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/eag/index.html>

Topical Heading

Assessment

Program Title

Grants for State Assessments

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.369

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

The SEAs for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$390,000,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$400,000,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$400,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$7,615,000

Range of New Awards: \$255,521–\$33,952,540

Note: Each state receives a minimum grant of \$3,000,000. Grants ranging from \$255,521 to \$814,624 are awarded to the outlying areas.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart I, Sec. 6111.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program is designed to support the development of the additional state assessments and standards required by Sec. 1111(b) of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act*, as amended. If a state has developed the assessments and standards required by Sec. 1111(b), funds support the administration of those assessments or other activities related to ensuring that the state’s schools and local education agencies (LEAs) are held accountable for results.

Types of Projects

Projects include development or subsequent implementation of standards-based state academic assessments in reading or language arts, mathematics, and science as required by the authorizing statute. When the state has met all assessment requirements, the funds may be used to improve standards, alignment, reporting, or expanded use of test accommodations.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grade 3 and higher

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Academic Standards, Accountability, Educational Assessment

Contact Information

Name: Zollie Stevenson

E-mail Address: zollie.stevenson@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W226, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6132

Telephone: (202) 260-1824

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/gsa/index.html>

Topical Heading

Assessment

Program Title

National Assessment of Educational Progress

Also Known as

NAEP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.902

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public, private, for-profit and nonprofit organizations, institutions, agencies and other qualified organizations or consortia of such institutions, agencies, and organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) Secondary Analysis Projects competition announced in the *Federal Register*: May 6, 2005 (70 FR 24276); application deadline: July 21, 2005. Online application package available at: <http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/programs.html>.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$89,703,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$88,985,376
Fiscal Year 2006	\$88,095,150

Note: The appropriation amounts shown above support the entire NAEP program of which the secondary analysis competition is only a small portion.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10 Secondary Analysis grants

Average New Award: \$70,000

Range of New Awards: \$65,000–\$100,000

Legislative Citation

National Assessment of Educational Progress Authorization Act; 20 U.S.C. 9622.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

NAEP, also known as The Nation’s Report Card, is the only nationally representative and continuing assessment of what America’s students know and can do in various subject areas. Since 1969, assessments have been conducted periodically in reading, mathematics, science, writing, U.S. history, civics, geography, and the arts.

The NAEP budget supports the following program components:

- National NAEP—National NAEP reports information for the nation and specific geographic regions of the country, includes students drawn from both public and nonpublic schools, and reports results for student achievement in grades 4, 8, and 12;

- State NAEP—These assessments provide reliable state-level student achievement data in reading, mathematics, science, and writing;
- NAEP Trial Urban District Assessment—Federal appropriations authorized for the *No Child Left Behind Act* supported a multiyear study of the feasibility of a Trial Urban District Assessment of Educational Progress, with the first assessment occurring in reading and writing in 2002 for five urban districts, and 2003 reading and mathematics assessment results available for 10 such districts; and
- Long-Term Trend—NAEP long-term trend assessments, designed to give information on the changes in the basic achievement of America's youths, are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 in reading and mathematics.

Types of Projects

For the 2006 NAEP Secondary Analysis competition, applicants may propose analyses under one of two IES research goals:

- Goal One—Identify existing programs, practices, and policies that may have an impact on student outcomes and the factors that may mediate or moderate the effects of these programs, practices, and policies.
- Goal Five—Under this goal, the institute intends to improve the usefulness of NAEP data. Applicants under Goal Five may propose projects to develop tools or procedures that will assist other users of the NAEP data to analyze, interpret, and report NAEP data more easily and accurately or may propose projects to develop methodological or analytic procedures that will improve precision in the estimation and reporting of NAEP results.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Assessments of grades 4, 8, and 12

Subject Index

Educational Assessment, Research

Contact Information

Name: Alex Sedlacek
 E-mail Address: alex.sedlacek@ed.gov
 Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES
 National Center for Education Statistics
 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 8010
 Washington, DC 20006-5500
 Telephone: (202) 502-7446
 Fax: (202) 502-7440

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard>

Topical Heading

Assessment

Program Title

Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.372

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: June 30, 2005. (See competition announcement at <http://www.ed.gov/legislation/FedRegister/announcements/2005-2/041505c.pdf>.)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2005 \$24,800,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$24,552,000

Note: FY 2005 was the first year of funding for this program.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: to be determined

Range of New Awards: \$1,000,000–\$6,000,000 for the entire project (up to three years)

Legislative Citation

Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002 (Title II of P.L. 107-279), Sec. 208; 20 *U.S.C.* 9607.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86 (Part 86 applies only to institutions of higher education [IHEs], 97, 98, and 99. In addition, 34 *CFR* Part 75 is applicable, except for the provisions in 34 *CFR* 75.100, 75.101(b), 75.102, 75.103, 75.105, 75.109(a), 75.200, 75.201, 75.209, 75.210, 75.211, 75.217, 75.219, 75.220, 75.221, 75.222, and 75.230

Program Description

These grants are intended to enable SEAs to design, develop, and implement statewide, longitudinal data systems to efficiently and accurately manage, analyze, disaggregate, and use individual student data, consistent with the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, as amended (20 *U.S.C.* 6301 *et seq.*).

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, K–12, Secondary

Subject Index

Academic Records, Accountability, Elementary Secondary Education, Mobility, Research

Contact Information

Name: Kashka Kubzdela
E-mail Address: kashka.kubzdela@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 9067
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 502-7411
Fax: (202) 502-7490

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/slids/index.html>

Topical Heading

Child Care

Program Title

Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.335

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards and additional awards from the FY 2005 funding slate.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$16,098,455
Fiscal Year 2005	\$15,970,208
Fiscal Year 2006	\$15,810,300

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 60

Average New Award: \$88,000

Range of New Awards: \$10,000–\$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 119

Average Continuation Award: \$89,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$10,000–\$300,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 7, Sec. 419N; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070e.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports the participation of low-income parents in postsecondary education through the provision of campus-based child care services.

Types of Projects

Funds are used to support or establish campus-based child care programs primarily serving the needs of low-income students enrolled in IHEs. Grants may be used for before- and after-school services. In addition, grants may be used to serve the child care needs of the community served by the institution.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Adult Education, Low Income, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Dorothy Marshall
E-mail Address: dorothy.marshall@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7051
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: (202) 502-7734
Fax: (202) 502-7857

Name: Antoinette Clark-Ross
E-mail Address: antoinette.clark-ross@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7056
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: (202) 502-7656
Fax: (202) 502-7854

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/campisp>

Topical Heading

Civics

Program Title

Civic Education

Also Known as

We the People Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.929A; 84.929C

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, only the Center for Civic Education is eligible.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 funds support a sole source award to the Center for Civic Education.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive grant

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$16,790,349
Fiscal Year 2005	\$17,211,200
Fiscal Year 2006	\$17,038,890

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 3, Secs. 2341–2346; 20 *U.S.C.* 6711–6716.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

We the People: The Citizen and the Constitution is an instructional program on the principles of the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights for elementary, middle, and high school students. The program goal is to promote understanding of the principles and values on which our political institutions are based. The We the People program is administered through a national network of coordinators. The program is available to public and private elementary and secondary schools in congressional districts, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Types of Projects

Participating schools implement a curriculum that focuses on promoting citizenship and increasing students' understanding of the rights and responsibilities of citizens. Activities include simulated congressional hearings with community members as judges and an annual national competition in which secondary student teams compete in simulated congressional hearings. Other programs administered under We the People include Project Citizen and the School Violence Prevention Demonstration.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Civics, Federal Government, Government (Administrative Body)

Contact Information

Name: Rita Foy Moss

E-mail Address: rita.foy.moss@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E247, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 205-8061

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/wethepeople/index.html>

Topical Heading

Civics

Program Title

Cooperative Education Exchange

Also Known as

Education for Democracy Act, formerly known as International Education Exchange

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.304A; 84.304B

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, only the Center for Civic Education and the National Council on Economic Education are eligible for 75 percent of program funds (# 84.304B). The remaining 25 percent is available to support competitive awards to organizations experienced in the development of curricula and programs in civics, government, and economics at the elementary and secondary levels in the United States, and eligible countries outside the United States (# 84.304A).

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support only continuation and noncompetitive awards.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$11,851,660
Fiscal Year 2005	\$12,193,664
Fiscal Year 2006	\$12,076,060

Note: Appropriated funds must be allocated as follows: 37.5 percent for a grant to the Center for Civic Education and 37.5 percent for a grant to the National Council on Economic Education.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 3

Average Continuation Award: \$1,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 3, Sec. 2345; 20 *U.S.C.* 6715.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* Part 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to: develop exemplary curricula and teacher training programs in civics, government, and economic education and make them available to educators from the United States and other eligible countries; assist eligible countries in the adaptation, implementation, and institutionalization of such programs; create and implement civics, government, and economic education programs for students that draw upon the experiences of participating eligible countries; and provide a means for the exchange of ideas and experiences in civics, government, and economic education among political, governmental, private sector, and education leaders of participating eligible countries.

Types of Projects

This program supports: seminars on the basic principles of U.S. constitutional democracy; visits to school systems and other organizations with programs in civics and government; and translations and adaptations of curricular programs in government and economic education.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Civics, Curriculum Development, Economics, International Education, Professional Development

Contact Information

Name: Rita Foy Moss
E-mail Address: rita.foy.moss@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E247, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 205-8061
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/coopedexchange/index.html>

Topical Heading

Correctional Education

Program Title

Grants to States for Workplace and
Community Transition Training for
Incarcerated Youth Offenders

Also Known as

Youth Offender State Grants, State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.331A

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

State Correctional Education Agencies may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$19,882,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$21,824,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$22,770,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50

Average New Award: \$455,400

Range of New Awards: \$27,681–\$2,512,596

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Title VIII, Part D, Sec. 821, P.L. 105-244; 20 *U.S.C.* 1151.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides grants to state correctional education agencies to assist and encourage incarcerated youths to acquire functional literacy, life, and job skills through the pursuit of postsecondary education certificates, associate of arts degrees, and bachelor's degrees. These youths may be assisted with this program's support while in prison. They also may receive employment counseling and other related services that start during incarceration and continue through prerelease and while on parole.

Types of Projects

Supported projects include postsecondary education programs.

Education Level (by category)

Out-of-School Youth

Subject Index

Correctional Education

Contact Information

Name: Carlette Huntley
E-mail Address: carlette.huntley@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E216, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 205-7943
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/transitiontraining/index.html>

Topical Heading

Correctional Education

Program Title

Life Skills for State and Local Prisoners
Program

Also Known as

Literacy Program for Prisoners, Life Skills

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.255A

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS).

Who May Apply (specifically)

A state correctional agency, a local correctional agency, a state correctional education agency, or a local correctional education agency may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2005 funds support grant competition for new awards being made in FY 2006. FY 2005 application deadline: April 3, 2006. None in FY 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,970,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,960,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12 from FY 2005 funds.

Average New Award: \$388,500

Legislative Citation

National Literacy Act of 1991, Sec. 601.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 490.4

Program Description

This program provides financial assistance for establishing and operating programs designed to reduce recidivism through the development and improvement of life skills necessary for reintegration of adult prisoners into society.

Types of Projects

The program supports the development of communication, job, and financial skills, and education. Other life skills of program focus include stress and anger management, interpersonal skills, personal development, and family relationship development.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Adult Education, Adult Learning, Adult Literacy, Correctional Education, Recidivism

Contact Information

Name: John Linton

E-mail Address: john.linton@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E334, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 205-7942

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/lifeskills/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project

Also Known as

Research Training Grants, RTG, formerly known as Research Training and Career Development

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133P

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Jan. 17, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$1,789,919

Fiscal Year 2005 \$2,094,392

Fiscal Year 2006 \$2,393,147

Note: This is one of several National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading "Disability and Rehabilitation Research." The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Average New Award: \$150,000

Range of New Awards: Up to \$150,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 16

Average Continuation Award: \$140,197

Range of Continuation Awards: \$140,000–\$150,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 *U.S.C.* 762(k).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 350

Program Description

This program supports grants to provide advanced research and experience to individuals with doctoral or similar advanced degrees who have clinical or other relevant experience.

Types of Projects

Grants are awarded to institutions of higher learning to enhance the capacity for research on rehabilitation and disability issues.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

M.D., Ph.D

Subject Index

Engineering, Health Services, Intervention, Outcomes of Treatment, Psychiatric Services, Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle

E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

National Institution on Disability and Rehabilitation Research

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2700

Telephone: (202) 245-7462

Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/rschstat/research/pubs/res-program.html#ARRT>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers

Also Known as

DBTACs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133D

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education, Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

In addition to the list above, states, public or private agencies (including for-profit agencies), Indian tribes, and tribal organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: summer 2006. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability Rehabilitation and Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$12,529,710
Fiscal Year 2005	\$11,129,711
Fiscal Year 2006	\$11,900,000

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading "Disability and Rehabilitation Research." The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 11
Average New Award: \$1,082,000
Range of New Awards: \$850,000–\$1,082,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 764.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

Program Description

Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers provide technical assistance and training to state and local governments and private businesses regarding the *Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)* to facilitate compliance with the *ADA* and conduct disability and rehabilitation research, and research development activities.

Types of Projects

Grants are awarded to each of the 10 regions, and projects provide technical assistance, information and training on interpretation and implementation of *ADA* to covered entities. Projects also provide information, technical assistance and training to education-based entities on accessible information technology. Additional projects provide technical support, program evaluation research, outreach, coordination and dissemination activities.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Communication Aids (for Disabled), Community Involvement, Disabilities, Information Dissemination

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://bcol02.ed.gov/Programs/EROD/orglist.cfm?categoryID=DBT>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Disability and Rehabilitation Research and
Related Projects

Also Known as

DRRP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

Multiple FY 2006 application deadlines expected: summer 2006. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$23,004,589
Fiscal Year 2005	\$21,743,840
Fiscal Year 2006	\$17,917,337

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7

Average New Award: \$607,142

Range of New Awards: \$550,000–\$750,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 41

Average Continuation Award: \$355,247

Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–\$600,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

Program Description

The purpose of the program is to plan and conduct research, demonstration projects, training, and related activities to improve the lives of individuals with disabilities. These projects are quite varied, though all are aimed at fulfilling NIDRR's overarching goals of inclusion, integration, employment, and self-sufficiency for people with disabilities.

Types of Projects

Projects may support research relating to the development of methods, procedures, and devices to assist in the provision of rehabilitation services, particularly to persons with severe disabilities. Among the projects supported by this program are the Traumatic Brain Injury Model System (TBIMS), the Traumatic Burn Injury Model Systems, Outreach to Minority Institutions, research on spinal cord injury, and Knowledge Dissemination and Utilization.

Education Level (specifically)

All ages

Subject Index

Disabilities, Research

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/drrp/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Field-Initiated Projects

Also Known as

FI, formerly known as Field-Initiated Research or FIR

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133G

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Feb. 6, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$12,230,176

Fiscal Year 2005 \$10,607,462

Fiscal Year 2006 \$10,402,709

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23

Average New Award: \$150,000

Range of New Awards: \$147,000–\$150,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 49

Average Continuation Award: \$148,936

Range of Continuation Awards: \$111,005–\$150,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 *U.S.C.* 764.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 350

Program Description

This program’s grantees conduct disability and rehabilitation research and development projects in topic areas proposed by the grantees.

Types of Projects

This program supports research or development projects that address important activities that were not included in NIDRR's announced priorities, thereby allowing NIDRR to expand the scope of its research activities as needed.

Education Level (specifically)

All ages.

Subject Index

Demonstration Programs, Rehabilitation, Research

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/fip/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Mary Switzer Research Fellowships

Also Known as

Research Fellowships

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133F

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

Graduate students and experienced researchers may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Jan. 30, 2006.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Fellowships

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$535,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$500,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$505,000

Note: This is one of several National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation to NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading "Disability and Rehabilitation Research." The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7

Average New Award: \$50,000

Range of New Awards: \$45,000–\$55,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 762(e).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 356

Program Description

These fellowships are awarded to help the nation build future disability and rehabilitation research capacity. Distinguished fellowships are awarded to individuals with doctorates or with comparable academic status who have had seven or more years of experience relevant to rehabilitation research. Merit fellowships are given to persons in earlier stages of their research careers.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Rehabilitation, Research

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disabilities and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: 202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/resfel/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR)

Also Known as

NIDRR

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

Current Competitions

See the individual NIDRR programs (CFDA # 84.133A and # 84.133B, # 84.133D through # 84.133G, # 84.133N, and # 84.133P), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research,” for information on specific competitions. No competitions are held under this generic NIDRR program heading.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Fellowships are also available.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$106,652,018

Fiscal Year 2005 \$107,782,784

Fiscal Year 2006 \$106,705,170

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: See individual programs for details.

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 *U.S.C.* 762–764.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 350

Program Description

The primary purpose of NIDRR is to carry out a program of research and related activities designed to maximize the full inclusion, employment, independent living, and economic sufficiency of individuals with disabilities, with particular emphasis on improving the effectiveness of services authorized under the *Rehabilitation Act*. NIDRR focuses on applied research, such as: (1) the transfer of rehabilitation technology to individuals with disabilities; (2) widespread distribution of practical scientific and technological information in usable formats; and (3) identification of effective strategies to enhance opportunities for individuals with disabilities to engage in productive work and live independently.

Types of Projects

NIDRR funds are used to support rehabilitation research, demonstration projects, and related activities, including the training of persons who provide rehabilitation services or who conduct rehabilitation research. In addition, NIDRR supports projects to disseminate and promote the use of information concerning developments in rehabilitation procedures, methods, and devices. NIDRR also supports data analyses of the demographics of individuals with disabilities.

Education Level (by category)

All ages.

Subject Index

Disabilities, Rehabilitation, Research

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/nidrr/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers

Also Known as

RERCs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133E

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations also may apply. RERCs must be operated by or in collaboration with one or more institutions of higher education or nonprofit organizations.

Current Competitions

Multiple FY 2006 application deadlines expected: summer 2006. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability Rehabilitation and Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$18,908,182

Fiscal Year 2005 \$21,047,146

Fiscal Year 2006 \$16,698,749

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4

Average New Award: \$925,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 18

Average Continuation Award: \$921,465

Range of Continuation Awards: \$850,000–\$1,000,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 *U.S.C.* 764(b)(3).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 350

Program Description

RERCs support activities that: (1) lead to the development of methods, procedures, and devices that will benefit individuals with disabilities, especially those with the most severe disabilities; or (2) involve technology for the purposes of enhancing opportunities for meeting the needs of and addressing the barriers confronted by individuals with disabilities in all aspects of their lives.

Types of Projects

Types of activities supported by RERCs include: the development of technological systems for persons with disabilities; stimulation of the production and distribution of equipment in the private sector; and clinical evaluations of equipment. Awards are for five years, except that grants to new recipients or to support new or innovative research may be made for fewer than five years.

Education Level (specifically)

All ages

Subject Index

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Demonstration Programs, Disabilities, Engineering, Rehabilitation, Research

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rerc/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers

Also Known as

RRTCs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133B

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations also may apply. Rehabilitation research and training centers must be operated by or in collaboration with: (1) one or more IHEs or (2) one or more providers of rehabilitation or other appropriate services.

Current Competitions

Multiple FY 2006 application deadlines expected: June 2006. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability Rehabilitation and Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$18,642,940
Fiscal Year 2005	\$19,649,391
Fiscal Year 2006	\$18,057,029

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation. Some awards are cofunded by the National Institutes of Health (NIH). Amounts above represent NIDRR funding only.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2

Average New Award: \$675,000

Range of New Awards: Up to \$675,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 25

Average Continuation Award: \$675,293

Range of Continuation Awards: \$600,000–\$900,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 *U.S.C.* 764(b)(2).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 350

Program Description

The RRTCs conduct coordinated and advanced programs of research, training, and information dissemination. Each RRTC has a major program of research in a particular area, such as mental illness, vocational rehabilitation (VR), or independent living, which is specified by NIDRR. The RRTCs must serve as centers of national excellence and national or regional resources for providers and individuals with disabilities and their representatives. RRTC awards are for five years, except that grants to new recipients or to support new or innovative research may be made for fewer than five years.

Types of Projects

Each year, competitions are held in specific areas that determine the types of projects.

Education Level (specifically)

All ages

Subject Index

Research, Significant Disabilities, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rrtc/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems

Also Known as

SCI

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133N

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

Current Competitions

Multiple FY 2006 application deadlines expected: summer 2006. (Notice of proposed priority published in the *Federal Register* on Dec. 13, 2005.) See the OSERS National Institute on Disability Rehabilitation and Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,341,941
Fiscal Year 2005	\$5,336,938
Fiscal Year 2006	\$12,163,060

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 19

Average New Award: \$640,161

Range of New Awards: \$500,000–\$2,663,060

Note: Additional awards for spinal cord injury research are made under the Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects program (# 84.133A), also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.”

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 *U.S.C.* 764(b)(4).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 359

Program Description

This program supports model projects to establish innovative projects for the delivery, demonstration, and evaluation of comprehensive medical, vocational, and other rehabilitation services to meet the wide range of needs of individuals with spinal cord injuries. Funds also support a national spinal cord injury statistical center and a dissemination center.

Types of Projects

This program provides assistance for demonstration projects that provide comprehensive rehabilitation services to individuals with spinal cord injuries. Demonstration projects that support spinal cord research also are funded.

Education Level (specifically)

All ages

Subject Index

Demonstration Programs, Rehabilitation, Research, Significant Disabilities

Contact Information

Name: Donna Nangle
E-mail Address: donna.nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: (202) 245-7462
Fax: (202) 245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/rschstat/research/pubs/res-program.html#model>

Topical Heading

Disadvantaged Persons

Program Title

Advanced Placement Incentive Program

Also Known as

AP Incentive Program, API Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.330C

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

National nonprofit education organizations with expertise in advanced placement (AP) services, in addition to LEAs and SEAs, may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 18, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$18,410,799
Fiscal Year 2005	\$24,587,292
Fiscal Year 2006	\$24,685,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 25

Average New Award: \$611,000

Range of New Awards: \$500,000–\$1,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 14

Average Continuation Award: \$670,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part G.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program provides grants to eligible entities to enable them to increase the participation of low-income students in both pre-AP and AP courses and tests.

Types of Projects

Awards support activities to increase the participation of low-income students in both pre-AP and AP courses and tests. Grants support the development, enhancement, or expansion of AP courses, including pre-AP courses aligned with AP courses in mathematics, science, English, and other subject areas. Allowable activities include: (1) professional development for teachers; (2) curriculum development; (3) the purchase of books and supplies; and (4) other activities directly related to expanding access to and participation in AP courses and tests for low-income students.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grades 6–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement

Contact Information

Name: Madeline Baggett

E-mail Address: madeline.baggett@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3C153, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: (202) 260-2502

Fax: (202) 205-4921

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/apincent/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disadvantaged Persons

Program Title

Advanced Placement Test Fee Program

Also Known as

AP Test Fee Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.330B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs, including SEAs from the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 12, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,123,524
Fiscal Year 2005	\$5,172,708
Fiscal Year 2006	\$7,490,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 28

Average New Award: \$171,000

Range of New Awards: \$15,000–\$500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 22

Average Continuation Award: \$150,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part G.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides grants to states to enable them to pay Advanced Placement (AP) test fees for low-income students.

Types of Projects

Awards may be used only to support AP test fees for low-income students. Fees for AP tests administered by the College Board and the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) are covered. The secretary of education may approve other advanced placement tests.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

High School (grades 9–12)

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement, Low Income

Contact Information

Name: Madeline Baggett

E-mail Address: advancedplacementprogram@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W210, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: (202) 260-2502

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/apfee/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disadvantaged Persons

Program Title

Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities

Also Known as

Education for Homeless Children and Youths—State Programs, McKinney-Vento Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.196

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Awards are made to SEAs. Local education agencies (LEAs) may apply to SEAs for subgrants.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$59,646,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$62,496,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$61,871,040

Note: The appropriation includes funding for 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), and the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: \$1,000,000
Range of New Awards: \$5,700–\$8,300,000

Legislative Citation

McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, as amended, Title VII, Subtitle B; 42 *U.S.C.* 11431–11435.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

Formula grants are made to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico based on each state’s share of Title I, Part A, funds. The outlying areas and the Bureau of Indian Affairs also receive funds. Among other things, the program supports an office for coordination of the education of homeless children and youths in each state, which gathers comprehensive information about homeless children and youths and the impediments they must overcome to regularly attend school. These grants also help SEAs ensure that homeless children, including preschoolers and youths, have equal access to free and appropriate public education (FAPE). States must review and revise laws and practices that impede such equal access. States are required to have an approved plan for addressing problems associated with the enrollment, attendance, and success of homeless children in school. States must make competitive subgrants to LEAs to facilitate the enrollment, attendance,

and success in school of homeless children and youths. This includes addressing problems due to transportation needs, immunization and residency requirements, lack of birth certificates and school records, and guardianship issues.

Types of Projects

With subgrant funds, LEAs offer such activities as coordination and collaboration with other local agencies to provide comprehensive services to homeless children and youths and their families. LEAs also offer expedited evaluations of the needs of homeless children to help them enroll in school, attend regularly, and achieve success.

Education Level (by category)

Preschool , K-12

Subject Index

Educationally Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Homeless People, Transportation

Contact Information

Name: Gary Rutkin
E-mail Address: gary.rutkin@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W214, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: (202) 260-4412
Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/homeless/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disadvantaged Persons

Program Title

Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)

Also Known as

Education for the Disadvantaged—Grants to Local Education Agencies, Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged, Title I ESEA, Title I LEA Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.010

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

The Department allocates all but 1 percent of appropriated funds to local education agencies (LEAs) through participating SEAs. The 1 percent is set aside for the secretary of the interior and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands). The secretary of the interior makes subgrants to schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, while the outlying areas receive formula grants. In addition, from the amount for the outlying areas, \$5 million is reserved for competitive grants to the outlying areas and the freely associated states (see # 84.256A, Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program, under the topical heading “School Improvement”).

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$12,342,309,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$12,739,570,528

Fiscal Year 2006 \$12,713,125,290

Note: Appropriations above do not include funds for Title I evaluation for which \$9.3 million was appropriated in FY 2006.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52

Average New Award: \$241,973,0000

Range of New Awards: \$28,341,000–\$1,727,346,000

Note: Awards Information does not include the awards for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Census Bureau, or the outlying areas.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part A; 20 *U.S.C.* 6301–6339, 6571–6578.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 200

Program Description

This program provides financial assistance through SEAs to LEAs and schools with high numbers or high percentages of poor children to help ensure that all children meet challenging state academic standards. Federal funds are currently allocated through four statutory formulas that are based primarily on census poverty estimates and the cost of education in each state. (1) Basic Grants provide funds to LEAs in which the number of children counted in the formula is at least 10 and exceeds 2 percent of an LEA's school-age population. (2) Concentration Grants flow to LEAs where the number of formula children exceeds 6,500 or 15 percent of the total school-age population. (3) Targeted Grants are based on the same data used for Basic and Concentration Grants except that the data are weighted so that LEAs with higher numbers or higher percentages of poor children receive more funds. Targeted Grants flow to LEAs where the number of schoolchildren counted in the formula (without application of the formula weights) is at least 10 and exceeds 5 percent of the LEA's school-age population. (4) Education Finance Incentive Grants (EFIGs) distribute funds to states based on factors that measure: (a) a state's effort to provide financial support for education compared to its relative wealth as measured by its *per capita* income and (b) the degree to which education expenditures among LEAs within the state are equalized. Once a state's EFIG allocation is determined, funds are allocated (using a weighted count formula that is similar to Targeted Grants) to LEAs in which the number of poor children is at least 10 and at least 5 percent of the LEA's school-age population.

LEAs target the Title I funds they receive to schools with the highest percentages of children from low-income families. Unless a participating school is operating a schoolwide program, the school must focus Title I services on children who are failing, or most at risk of failing, to meet state academic standards. Schools in which poor children make up at least 40 percent of enrollment are eligible to use Title I funds for schoolwide programs that serve all children in the school. LEAs also must use Title I funds to provide academic enrichment services to eligible children enrolled in private schools.

Types of Projects

More than 50,000 public schools across the country use Title I funds to provide additional academic support and learning opportunities to help low-achieving children master challenging curricula and meet state standards in core academic subjects. For example, funds support extra instruction in reading and mathematics, as well as special preschool, after-school, and summer programs to extend and reinforce the regular school curriculum.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12

Subject Index

Educationally Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Poverty

Contact Information

Name: Susan Wilhelm
E-mail Address: susan.wilhelm@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W202, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: (202) 260-0984
Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/titleiparta/index.html>

Topical Heading

Disadvantaged Persons

Program Title

Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk

Also Known as

Neglected and Delinquent State Agency and Local Education Agency Programs, “N and D” Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.013

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

State agencies responsible for providing free public education for those children in institutions who are neglected or delinquent, responsible for children who are enrolled in education programs in adult correctional facilities, and responsible for those children in community day programs who are neglected or delinquent may apply to their SEAs. Also, local education agencies (LEAs) with high numbers or percentages of youths in local correctional facilities may receive subgrants.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Formula grants are made to SEAs, which in turn make subgrants to designated state agencies and LEAs.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$48,394,776
Fiscal Year 2005	\$49,600,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,797,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52

Average New Award: \$933,694

Range of New Awards: \$63,979–\$3,314,023

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part D; 20 *U.S.C.* 6421–6472.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 20

Program Description

The Part D, Subpart 1, State Agency Neglected and Delinquent (N and D) program provides formula grants to SEAs for supplementary education services to help provide education continuity for children and youths in state-run institutions for juveniles and in adult correctional institutions so that these youths can make successful transitions to school or employment once they are released. Funds are allocated by formula to SEAs, which make subgrants to the state agencies responsible for educating neglected or delinquent children and youths. To be eligible for state N and D funds, juvenile institutions must provide 20 hours a week of instruction from nonfederal funds; adult correctional institutions must provide 15 hours. The Subpart 2 Local Education Agency Program requires each SEA to reserve from its Title I, Part A, allocation, funds generated by the number of children in locally operated institutions for delinquent youths. Funds are awarded to LEAs with high proportions of youths in local correctional facilities to support dropout prevention programs for at-risk youths.

Types of Projects

The programs support supplemental instruction in core subject areas, such as reading and mathematics, as well as tutoring, counseling, and transition services.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Child Neglect, Delinquency, Dropouts, Educationally Disadvantaged, Mathematics, Reading

Contact Information

Name: Gary Rutkin
E-mail Address: gary.rutkin@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W214, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: (202) 260-4412
Toll Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/titleipartd/index.html>

Topical Heading

Distance Education

Program Title

Distance Education Demonstration Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

None

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

The following institutions may apply: postsecondary institutions that participate in the *Higher Education Act (HEA)*, Title IV, student financial assistance programs; consortia and systems of such institutions; institutions located in the United States that provide a two-year program leading to an associate degree or a four-year program leading to a baccalaureate or higher degree and that would be eligible to participate in the HEA, Title IV, programs but for the fact that more than 50 percent of their programs are offered by correspondence or 50 percent or more of their students are enrolled in correspondence courses; and Western Governors University.

Current Competitions

Next invitation to apply: To be determined (TBD).

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Participating institutions receive statutory or regulatory relief.

Appropriations

There are no dollar amounts associated with participating in this program.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: to be determined

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Sec. 486; 20 *U.S.C.* 1093.

Program Description

This program supports the use of technology to deliver instruction by issuing waivers of certain Department regulations in order to enhance access to federal student aid for distance education students pursuing college-level academic studies and training.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Demonstration Programs, Distance Education

Contact Information

Name: Kay Gilcher

E-mail Address: distancedemo@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 8027

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7693

Fax: (202) 502-7677

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/disted>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

Bilingual Education Comprehensive School Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.290U

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were one or more LEAs, alone or in collaboration with an institution of higher education (IHE), community-based organization, or state education agency (SEA).

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized. Funds support only the continuation of multiyear projects begun under the expired statute.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Loans

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$3,559,812
Fiscal Year 2005	\$6,143,813
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0

Note: FY 2005 was the final year of multiyear support for these projects, which were begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation below).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program is no longer authorized. It was previously authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 1, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*; 20 U.S.C. 7424 (2000).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

The program provided discretionary grants for schoolwide bilingual education or English as a second language (ESL) programs and other special alternative instructional programs to schools with concentrations of limited English proficient (LEP) students. Programs were to reform, restructure, and upgrade all relevant programs and operations that served all (or virtually all) LEP students in a particular school. Grants were used for family education, parent outreach, curriculum development, instructional materials, improved assessment procedures, education software, tutoring, counseling, and professional development that improved services to LEP students. Grants also supported compensation of personnel trained to serve LEP students.

Types of Projects

Discretionary grants were awarded to reform, restructure, and upgrade existing schoolwide bilingual or ESL programs.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Bilingual Education, English (Second Language), Language Proficiency, Limited English Proficiency, Limited English Speaking

Contact Information

Name: Robert Trifiletti

E-mail Address: robert.trifiletti@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10065, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7118

Fax: (202) 245-7116

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/index.html>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

Bilingual Education Systemwide
Improvement Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.291R

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were one or more LEAs, alone or in collaboration with an institution of higher education (IHE), community-based organization, or state education agency (SEA).

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,682,287
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Note: FY 2004 was the final year of multiyear support for these projects, which were begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation below).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program is no longer authorized. It was previously authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 1, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*; 20 U.S.C. 7425 (2000).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

The program provided grants to improve, reform, and upgrade the programs and operations of an entire LEA in order to better serve significant concentrations of limited English proficient (LEP) students. Funds were used for curriculum development, development of education standards for LEP students, improved assessment procedures, and enhanced personnel policies. The program also supported reform of student grade-promotion and graduation requirements, family education programs, instructional materials, educational technology, and academic or career counseling.

Types of Projects

Discretionary grants were awarded to LEAs to improve, reform, and upgrade programs and operations serving LEP students.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Bilingual Education, Curriculum Development, English (Second Language), Language Proficiency, Limited English Speaking, Standards

Contact Information

Name: Robert Trifiletti

E-mail Address: robert.trifiletti@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10065, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7118

Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/index.html>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

Bilingual Education Teachers and Personnel Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.195A

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were IHEs that had consortia arrangements with local or state education agencies.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants, Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$5,931,957

Fiscal Year 2005 \$0

Fiscal Year 2006 \$0

Note: FY 2004 was the final year of multiyear support for these projects, which were begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation below).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program is no longer authorized. It was previously authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*; 20 U.S.C. 7473 (2000).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

The program provided discretionary grants for professional development of bilingual education teachers and other education personnel for the purpose of improving education services to limited English proficient (LEP) students.

Types of Projects

The program supported professional development projects.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Bilingual Education, English (Second Language), Language Proficiency, Limited English Speaking, Professional Development, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Robert Trifiletti

E-mail Address: robert.trifiletti@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10065, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7118

Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/index.html>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

Bilingual Education Training for All Teachers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.195B

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were IHEs, LEAs or SEAs, or nonprofit organizations that form a consortium arrangement with one of these other entities.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized. Funds support only the continuation of multiyear projects begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation below).

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$13,498,837

Fiscal Year 2005 \$13,346,132

Fiscal Year 2006 \$0

Note: FY 2005 was the final year of multiyear support for these projects, which were begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation below).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program is no longer authorized. It was previously authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*; 20 U.S.C. 7472 (2000).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

The program provided discretionary grants for professional development of bilingual education teachers and other education personnel for the purpose of improving education services to limited English proficient (LEP) students.

Types of Projects

The program supported professional development for teachers and other education personnel.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Bilingual Education, English (Second Language), Language Proficiency, Limited English Speaking, Professional Development, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Robert Trifiletti
E-mail Address: robert.trifiletti@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10065, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone: (202) 245-7118
Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/index.html>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

Career Ladder Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.195E

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were IHEs that had consortia arrangements with local or state education agencies were eligible. Consortia included community-based organizations or professional education organizations.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized. Funds support only the continuation of multiyear projects begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation.).

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$10,603,364

Fiscal Year 2005 \$5,152,034

Fiscal Year 2006 \$0

Note: FY 2005 was the final year of multiyear support for these projects, which were begun under the expired statute (see Legislative Citation below).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program is no longer authorized. It was previously authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*; 20 U.S.C. 7474 (2000).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

The program provided discretionary grants to upgrade the qualifications and skills of noncertified education personnel, especially education paraprofessionals. It also was designed to help recruit and train secondary school students as bilingual education teachers.

Types of Projects

This program supported discretionary grants for professional development.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Bilingual Education

Contact Information

Name: Robert Trifiletti
E-mail Address: robert.trifiletti@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10065, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone: (202) 245-7118
Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/index.html>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

English Language Acquisition State Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.365A

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to SEAs, which, in turn, make subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs).

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$548,433,340

Fiscal Year 2005 \$582,543,431

Fiscal Year 2006 \$620,521,873

Note: Appropriation amounts include funds for the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Appropriation amounts do not include the set-aside for evaluation, which is \$3,345,036 in FY 2006.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Average New Award: \$11,868,785

Range of New Awards: \$129,871–\$159,425,032 (based on preliminary data)

Note: Awards information includes grants to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Secs. 3111–3141; 20 U.S.C. 6821–6871.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 76

Program Description

This program is designed to improve the education of limited English proficient (LEP) children and youths by helping them learn English and meet challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards. The program provides enhanced instructional opportunities for immigrant children and youths. Funds are distributed to states based on a formula that takes into account the number of immigrant and LEP students in each state.

Types of Projects

States must develop annual measurable achievement objectives for LEP students that measure their success in achieving English language proficiency and meeting challenging state academic content and achievement standards. Schools use the funds to implement language instruction educational programs designed to help LEP students achieve these standards. Approaches and methodologies used must be based on scientifically based research. LEAs may develop and implement new language instruction programs and expand or enhance existing programs. LEAs also may implement school-wide programs within individual schools or implement systemwide programs to restructure, reform, or upgrade all programs, activities, or operations related to the education of their LEP students.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, English (Second Language), Language Proficiency, Limited English Proficiency

Contact Information

Name: Harpreet Sandhu
E-mail Address: harpreet.sandhu@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10106, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone: (202) 245-7149
Fax: (202) 245-7167

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/sfgp/nrgcomp.html>

Topical Heading

English Language Acquisition

Program Title

Native American and Alaska Native Children
in School

Also Known as

Native American Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.365C

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Indian tribes; tribally sanctioned education authorities; native Hawaiian or Native American Pacific Islander native language education organizations; and elementary, secondary, or postsecondary schools operated or funded by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, or a consortium of such schools may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Jan. 18, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$5,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 22

Average New Award: \$167,000

Range of New Awards: \$86,700–\$200,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 19

Average Continuation Award: \$214,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$134,87589–\$300,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 3112; 20 *U.S.C.* 6821(c)(1)(A), 3111(c)(1)(A), and 20 *U.S.C.* 6822.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program provides grants to eligible entities that support language instruction education projects for limited English proficient (LEP) children from Native American, Alaska Native, native Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander backgrounds. The program is designed to ensure that LEP children master English and meet the same rigorous standards for academic achievement that all children are expected to meet. Funds may support the study of Native American languages.

Types of Projects

Projects may include teacher training, curriculum development, and evaluation and assessment to support the core program of student instruction and parent-community participation. Student instruction may comprise preschool, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary levels or combinations of these levels.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Bilingual Education, English (Second Language), Limited English Proficiency, Native Americans

Contact Information

Name: Trini Torres-Carrion

E-mail Address: trini.torres-carrion@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10082, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7134

Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/naancs/index.html>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Academic Competitiveness Grants and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants

Also Known as

SMART Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.376

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

Undergraduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment in participating schools may apply.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Academic Competitiveness Grants and SMART Grants are direct grants awarded through participating institutions to students with financial need. Recipients must be eligible to receive a Pell Grant and meet other eligibility requirements related—depending on the recipient's year in school—to completing a rigorous high school curriculum; majoring in mathematics, science, or selected foreign languages; and maintaining a required minimum grade point average (GPA). Participating institutions either credit the grant funds to the student's school account, pay the student directly (usually by check), or combine these methods. (This program was created in the *Higher Education Reconciliation Act of 2006*, effective July 1, 2006.)

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2006 \$790,000,000

Note: FY 2006 is the first year of funding for this program.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$789,950,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 535,000

Average New Award: \$1,447

Range of New Awards: \$750–\$4,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Section 401A.

Program Regulations

Under development

Program Description

The Academic Competitiveness Grant and SMART Grant program was created by the *Higher Education Reconciliation Act of 2006*; it will become effective July 1, 2006. The program awards need-based Academic Competitiveness Grants to first- and second-year undergraduates who completed a rigorous high school curriculum, and SMART Grants to third- and fourth-year undergraduates majoring in certain technical fields or foreign languages deemed vital to national security.

In order to be eligible for either grant, a student must be a United States citizen, enrolled full time, and eligible for a Federal Pell Grant. (See Federal Pell Grant Program, # 84.063, for information on the process for applying for and being deemed eligible for a Pell Grant is described under the section for that program.) A first-year undergraduate is also required to be a first-time undergraduate, to be enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a two- or four-year degree-granting institution, and to have completed, after Jan. 1, 2006, a rigorous secondary school program. A second-year undergraduate at such an institution is required to have completed such a rigorous program after Jan. 1, 2005, and to have obtained a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 in the first academic year as an undergraduate.

Third- and fourth-year undergraduates are required to pursue a major in physical, life, or computer sciences, mathematics, technology, engineering or a critical foreign language, and to obtain a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 in the coursework required for the major being pursued. Critical foreign languages will be determined by the secretary of education in consultation with the director of national intelligence.

Grant amounts are \$750 to first-year undergraduate students, \$1,300 for a second-year undergraduate, and \$4,000 for third- and fourth-year undergraduates, except that these grants, in combination with the Federal Pell Grant and other student financial assistance cannot exceed the student's cost of attendance. A student may only receive one grant for each of the first through fourth years of undergraduate education and only for a year for which the student received credit after the date of enactment of the program.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

Undergraduate degree-seeking

Subject Index

Grants, Low Income, Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL)
Program

Also Known as

FFEL includes four components: Stafford Loan, Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, PLUS (Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students) Loan, and Consolidation Loan.

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.032

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

- Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Unsubsidized Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- PLUS: Individuals who are parents of dependent undergraduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools. Beginning July 1, 2006, graduate students also will be eligible.
- Consolidation: Individuals who have outstanding student loans and are in a grace period or repayment status or those who have defaulted but have made satisfactory arrangements to repay their loan(s).

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Guaranteed, insured loans.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$9,601,614,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$11,129,929,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$9,839,168,000

Note: The appropriation amounts listed provide the federal subsidy costs associated with new FFEL program loans for each fiscal year; however, typically it is the volume of loans made that is more relevant to those seeking student aid. FFEL loan volume (aid available) in FY 2005 was \$97.2 billion and in FY 2006 is estimated to be \$91.9 billion.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$91,933,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: See the following table for awards information.

Loan Type	Amount of Aid Available	Number of New Loans Anticipated	Average Award	Award Range
Stafford	\$19,648,595,000	5,651,803	\$3,477	Up to \$8,500
Unsubsidized Stafford	\$20,180,893,000	4,601,092	\$4,386	Up to \$18,500
PLUS	\$6,873,264,000	678,882	\$10,124	Cost of attendance less other aid
Consolidation	\$45,230,493,000	1,656,433	\$27,306	N/A

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part B; 20 U.S.C. 1071–1087-4.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 682

Program Description

See the following table.

Loan Type	Characteristics	Interest Rate for New Loans as of July 1, 2006
Stafford	Interest paid by government when student is in school and during periods of grace and deferment.	6.8%
Unsubsidized Stafford	Interest NOT paid by government when student is in school nor during periods of grace and deferment.	6.8%
PLUS	Enables parents to borrow to pay the costs of higher education for their dependent undergraduates and graduate students to pay their costs.	8.5%
Consolidation	Combines more than one federal education loan into a single loan.	Weighted average of loans rounded upward to nearest 1/8%. Capped at 8.25%.

Interest rate for loans made before July 1, 2006: For Stafford and Unsubsidized Stafford, in-school rate is 91-day T-Bill + 1.7%; in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 2.3%; both rates are capped at 8.25%. For PLUS, in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 3.1% and is capped at 9%. For Consolidation, see above.

In addition, certain new borrowers after Oct. 1, 1998, who teach for five consecutive years in qualifying schools serving low-income students may qualify for up to \$5,000—and, in the case of highly qualified mathematics, science, and special education teachers, up to \$17,500—in loan forgiveness.

Types of Projects

Loans

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Parents, Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Federal Pell Grant Program

Also Known as

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOGs)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.063

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

Undergraduate and vocational students enrolled or accepted for enrollment in participating schools may apply.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Federal Pell Grants are direct grants awarded through participating institutions to students with financial need who have not received their first bachelor's degree or who are enrolled in certain postbaccalaureate programs that lead to teacher certification or licensure. Participating institutions either credit the Federal Pell Grant funds to the student's school account, pay the student directly (usually by check) or combine these methods. Students must be paid at least once per term (semester, trimester, or quarter); schools that do not use formally defined terms must pay the student at least twice per academic year.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$12,006,738,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$12,364,997,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$13,045,230,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$12,745,922,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5,213,000

Average New Award: \$2,445

Range of New Awards: \$400–\$4,050

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070a.

Program Regulations34 *CFR* 690**Program Description**

The Federal Pell Grant Program provides need-based grants to low-income undergraduate and certain postbaccalaureate students to promote access to postsecondary education. Students may use their grants at any one of approximately 5,400 participating postsecondary institutions. Grant amounts are dependent on: the student's expected family contribution (EFC) (see below); the cost of attendance (as determined by the institution); the student's enrollment status (full time or part time); and whether the student attends for a full academic year or less. Students may not

receive Federal Pell Grant funds from more than one school at a time. Financial need is determined by the Department of Education using a standard formula, established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported on the *Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)* and to determine the family EFC. The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student's income (and assets if the student is independent), the parents' income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family's household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of: (1) a percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses and taxes) and (2) a percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance). Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a *FAFSA*, the student receives a *Student Aid Report (SAR)*, or the institution receives an *Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR)*, which notifies the student if he or she is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant and provides the student's EFC.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

Undergraduate

Subject Index

Grants, Low Income, Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Federal Perkins Loan Program

Also Known as

Formerly National Defense Student Loan, National Direct Student Loan, and Perkins Loan Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.038

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs may apply for an allocation of funds to be awarded to undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment at participating schools.

Current Competitions

Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants, Loans

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Perkins Loan allocations are made to eligible institutions for the purpose of providing low-interest loans to needy undergraduate and graduate students attending eligible institutions. Institutional allocations for new Federal Capital Contributions (FCC) are made to institutional revolving funds based on institutional requests for program funding under a statutory formula. Under the funding formula, funds are distributed to institutions, first, on the basis of the institution's base guarantee plus the *pro rata* share received during the 1999–2000 award year under the Perkins Loan Program and, then, on the basis of the aggregate need of the eligible students in attendance. Institutions must contribute 25 percent of the funding. In addition, institutions receive payments to compensate them for the cost of certain statutory loan cancellation provisions. Students receive Perkins loans from participating institutions after filing the *Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)* to determine their financial need.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$165,429,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$66,132,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$65,471,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$1,134,733,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 523,884

Average New Award: \$2,166

Range of New Awards: Up to \$4,000 per year for undergraduates; up to \$6,000 per year for graduate students.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part E; 20 *U.S.C.* 1087aa–1087ii.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 673 and 674

Program Description

The Federal Perkins Loan Program provides low-interest loans to help needy students finance the costs of postsecondary education. Students can receive Perkins loans at any one of approximately 1,800 participating postsecondary institutions. Institutional financial aid administrators at participating institutions have substantial flexibility in determining the amount of Perkins loans to award to students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Borrowers who undertake certain public, military, or teaching service employment are eligible to have all or part of their loans canceled. In general, schools are reimbursed for 100 percent of the principal amount of the loan canceled, and the reimbursement must be reinvested in the school's revolving loan fund. These institutional reimbursements for loan cancellations are an entitlement. In FY 2004, FCC contributions were \$98.8 million and cancellations were \$66.7 million; in FY 2005, FCC contributions were \$0 million and cancellations were \$66.2 million, and in FY 2006, FCC contributions were \$0 and cancellations were \$65.5 million.

Loan volume in the program comes from: (1) newly appropriated FCC contributions and loan cancellation payments; (2) an institutional matching contribution equaling at least one-third of the FCC contribution; and (3) school-level collections on prior-year student loans.

Financial need is determined by the Department of Education, using a standard formula, established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported by the student on the *Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)*. The information from the *FAFSA* then determines the student's expected family contribution (EFC). The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student's income (and assets, if the student is independent), the parents' income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family's household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of: (1) a percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses) and (2) a percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance). Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a *FAFSA*, the student receives a *Student Aid Report (SAR)* or the institution receives an *Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR)*, which provides the student's EFC.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary, Vocational

Subject Index

Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program

Also Known as

SEOG Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.007

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs may apply for an allocation of funds to be awarded to undergraduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment in participating schools.

Current Competitions

Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

FSEOG allocations are made to eligible institutions for the purpose of providing grants to needy undergraduate students attending the institution. Institutional allocations are based on institutional requests for program funding under a statutory formula. Under the funding formula, funds are distributed to institutions, first, on the basis of the institution's base guarantee plus the *pro rata* share received during the 1999–2000 award year under the FSEOG Program and, then, on the basis of the aggregate need of the eligible undergraduate students in attendance. Institutions must contribute 25 percent of the funding. Students receive FSEOG awards from participating institutions after filing the *Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)* to determine their financial need.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$770,445,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$778,720,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$770,933,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$975,864,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1,273,974

Average New Award: \$766

Range of New Awards: \$100–\$4,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070b to 1070b-4.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 673 and 676

Program Description

The FSEOG Program provides need-based grants to low-income undergraduate students to promote access to postsecondary education. Students can receive these grants at any one of approximately 4,000 participating postsecondary institutions. Institutional financial aid administrators at participating institutions have substantial flexibility in determining the amount of FSEOG awards to provide students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Priority is given to those students with “exceptional need” (those with the lowest expected family contributions at the institution) and those who are also Federal Pell Grant recipients. Financial need is determined by the U.S. Department of Education, using a standard formula, established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported on the *FAFSA* and to determine the family’s expected family contribution (EFC). The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student’s income (and assets, if the student is independent), the parents’ income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family’s household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of: (1) a percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses) and (2) a percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance). Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a *FAFSA*, the student receives a *Student Aid Report (SAR)*, or the school receives an *Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR)*, which provides the EFC.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

Undergraduate

Subject Index

Low Income, Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program

Also Known as

Formerly known as College Work-Study Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.033

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs may apply for an allocation of funds to be awarded to undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment at participating schools.

Current Competitions

Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Federal Work-Study (FWS) allocations are made to eligible institutions for the purpose of providing part-time employment to needy undergraduate and graduate students attending participating institutions. Institutional allocations are based on institutional requests for program funding under a statutory formula. Under the funding formula, funds are distributed to institutions, first, on the basis of the institution's base guarantee plus the *pro rata* share received during the 1999–2000 award year under the FWS Program and, then, on the basis of the aggregate need of the eligible students in attendance. Employers of FWS recipients must contribute 25 percent of the funding (except in the case of private, for-profit organizations, which must match 50 percent, and in the case of established criteria for which the matching requirement is waived). The Department of Education encourages colleges and universities to use FWS Program funds to promote community service activities. Institutions must use at least 7 percent of their Work-Study allocation to support students working in community service jobs, including: reading tutors of preschool age or elementary school children; mathematics tutors for students enrolled in elementary school through ninth grade; or literacy tutors in a family literacy project performing family literacy activities. Students receive FWS awards from participating institutions after filing the *Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)* to determine their financial need and may be employed by: the institution itself; a federal, state, or local public agency; a private nonprofit organization; or a private for-profit organization.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$998,502,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$990,257,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$980,354,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$1,172,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 809,952

Average New Award: \$1,447

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; 42 *U.S.C.* 2751–2756b.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 673 and 675

Program Description

The FWS Program provides funds that are earned through part-time employment to assist students in financing the costs of postsecondary education. Students can receive FWS funds at approximately 3,400 participating postsecondary institutions. Institutional financial aid administrators at participating institutions have substantial flexibility in determining the amount of FWS awards to provide to students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Hourly wages must not be less than the federal minimum wage. Financial need is determined by the Department of Education using a standard formula, established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported on the *FAFSA* and to determine the expected family contribution (EFC). The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student's income (and assets, if the student is independent), the parents' income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family's household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of: (1) a percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses) and (2) a percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance). Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a *FAFSA*, the student receives a *Student Aid Report (SAR)*, or the institution receives an *Institutional Student Information Report (ISIR)*, which provides the student's EFC.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary, Vocational

Education Level (specifically)

Undergraduate, Graduate

Subject Index

Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program

Also Known as

LEAP, formerly State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.069A

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (specifically)

States may apply. Undergraduate and graduate students having substantial financial need then may apply to the states in which they are residents.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$66,172,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$65,643,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$64,987,000

Note: Each state’s allotment is based on its relative share of the total national population of “students eligible to participate” in the LEAP Program. If LEAP (formerly SSIG) appropriations are below 1979 levels, each state is allotted an amount proportional to the amount of funds it received in 1979. States must, at a minimum, match LEAP grants dollar-for-dollar with state funds provided through direct state appropriations for this purpose. If a state does not use all of its allotment, the excess funds are distributed to other states in the same proportion as the original distribution.

Pursuant to Sec. 415A(b)(2) of the *Higher Education Act (HEA)*, when the appropriation for the LEAP Program exceeds \$30 million, the excess shall be available to carry out the Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program, authorized under *HEA* Sec. 415E. See SLEAP (# 84.069B), also under this topical heading.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$164,960,000

Amount of aid available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the federal student aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 164,960

Average New Award: \$1,000

Range of New Awards: \$100–\$5,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070c–1070c-4.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 692, Subpart A

Program Description

The LEAP Program provides grants to states to assist them in providing need-based grants and community service work-study assistance to eligible postsecondary students. States must administer the program under a single state agency and meet maintenance-of-effort criteria.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Federal Aid, Grants, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program

Also Known as

SLEAP Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.069B

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (specifically)

States that participate in the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program (# 84.069A) may apply; undergraduate and graduate students having financial need then may apply to the states in which they are residents.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$36,172,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$35,643,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$34,987,000

Note: Pursuant to the *Higher Education Act (HEA)* Sec. 415A(b)(2), when the appropriation for the LEAP Program exceeds \$30 million, the excess shall be available to carry out the SLEAP Program, authorized under *HEA* Sec. 415E. The appropriations amounts shown are the excess available for SLEAP in each award year. See the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership or LEAP Program (# 84.069A) under the same topical heading, "Federal Student Aid."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$104,960,000

Amount of aid available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the federal student aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 104,960

Average New Award: \$1,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4, Sec. 415E; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070c-3a.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* Part 692, Subpart B

Program Description

The SLEAP Program assists states in providing grants, scholarships, and community service work-study assistance to eligible postsecondary education students who demonstrate financial need.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Federal Aid, Grants, Scholarships, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Federal Student Aid

Program Title

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

4.268

Administering Office

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

- Direct Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Direct Unsubsidized Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Direct PLUS: Individuals who are parents of dependent students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools. Beginning July 1, 2006, graduate students also will be eligible.
- Direct Consolidation: Individuals who have outstanding student loans or those who have defaulted but have made satisfactory arrangements to repay the loan(s) (or who agree to pay under the income contingent repayment plan).

Type of Assistance (by category)

Loans

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$169,375,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,071,040,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$598,897,000

Note: The appropriations amounts listed provide the federal subsidy costs associated with new Direct Loans for each fiscal year. Under current economic assumptions for the FY 2002, FY 2003, and FY 2004 loan cohorts, the Department anticipates that borrowers' repayments over the life of the loans will exceed the government's borrowing costs. This helps explain the negative amounts shown. It is the volume of loans made, however, that is often more relevant to those seeking student aid. Loan volume in FY 2005 was \$28.6 billion and in FY 2006 is estimated to be \$27.6 billion.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: \$27,568,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: See the following table for awards information.

Loan Type	Amount of Aid Available	Number of New Loans Anticipated	Average Award	Award Range
Direct Stafford	\$6,069,412,000	1,633,590	\$3,715	Up to \$8,500.
Direct Unsubsidized Stafford	\$5,227,261,000	1,193,561	\$4,380	Up to \$18,500.
Direct PLUS	\$2,576,830,000	265,291	\$9,713	Cost of attendance less other aid.
Direct Consolidation	\$13,694,126,000	542,938	\$25,222	N/A.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part D; 20 U.S.C. 1087a–1087j.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 685

Program Description

See the following table.

Loan Type	Characteristics	Interest Rate for New Loans as of July 1, 2006
Direct Stafford	Student is not liable for interest when in school and during periods of grace and deferment.	6.8%
Direct Unsubsidized Stafford	Student is liable for interest in school and during periods of grace and deferment.	6.8%
Direct PLUS	Enables parents to borrow to pay the costs of higher education for their dependent undergraduates and graduate students to pay their costs.	7.9%
Direct Consolidation	Combines one or more federal education loans into a single loan.	Weighted average of loans rounded upward to nearest 1/8%. Capped at 8.25%.

Interest rate for loans made before July 1, 2006: For Direct Stafford and Direct Unsubsidized Stafford, in-school rate is 91-day T-bill +1.7%; in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 2.3%; both rates are capped at 8.25%. For Direct PLUS, in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 3.1% and is capped at 9%. For Direct Consolidation, see above.

In addition, certain new borrowers after Oct. 1, 1998, who teach for five consecutive years in qualifying schools serving low-income students may qualify for up to \$5,000—and, in the case of highly qualified mathematics, science, and special education teachers, up to \$17,500—in loan forgiveness.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

Contact Information

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll Free Telephone: (800) 433-3243 or (800) 4FED-AID

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Foreign Language Instruction

Program Title

Foreign Language Assistance Program
(LEAs)

Also Known as

FLAP—LEA Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.293B

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: June 30, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$16,545,800
Fiscal Year 2005	\$15,833,974
Fiscal Year 2006	\$19,193,427

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 86

Average New Award: \$150,000

Range of New Awards: \$50,000–\$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 45

Average Continuation Award: \$138,146

Range of Continuation Awards: \$33,057–\$175,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 9, Secs. 5491–5493; 20 *U.S.C.* 7259–7259(b).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program provides grants to establish, improve, or expand innovative foreign language programs for elementary and secondary school students. In awarding grants under this program, the secretary of education supports projects that: (a) show the promise of being continued beyond their project period and (b) demonstrate approaches that can be disseminated and duplicated by other LEAs.

Types of Projects

The program supports foreign language instruction in elementary schools, immersion programs, curriculum development, professional development, and distance learning.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Foreign Languages

Contact Information

Name: Rebecca Richey

E-mail Address: rebecca.richey@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10080, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7133

Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/flap/index.html>

Topical Heading

Foreign Language Instruction

Program Title

Foreign Language Assistance Program
(SEAs)

Also Known as

FLAP—SEA Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.293C

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: June 30, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$0
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,022,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,586,573

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5

Average New Award: \$200,000

Range of New Awards: \$50,000–\$400,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 12

Average Continuation Award: \$131,939

Range of Continuation Awards: \$50,736–\$150,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 9, Secs. 5491–5493; 20 *U.S.C.* 7259–7259b.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program provides grants to establish, improve, or expand innovative foreign language programs for elementary and secondary school students. In awarding grants under this program, the secretary of education supports projects that promote systemic approaches to improving foreign language learning in the state.

Types of Projects

Projects promote systemic approaches for improving foreign language learning including development of state foreign language standards, development of foreign language assessments, professional development, and distance learning.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Foreign Languages

Contact Information

Name: Rebecca Richey

E-mail Address: rebecca.richey@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10080, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7133

Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/flapsea/index.html>

Topical Heading

High School, Postsecondary, and Career Education

Program Title

America's Career Resources Network

Also Known as

ACRN

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.346

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were state entities designated by the governor and the state agency responsible for the administration of vocational and technical education in the state.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer funded.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$9,382,316

Fiscal Year 2005 \$9,306,944

Fiscal Year 2006 \$0

Note: Up to 15 percent of each appropriation was reserved for national activities.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, Sec. 118.

Program Regulations

EDGAR and program notice

Program Description

At least 85 percent of the appropriation was distributed to state entities to support the implementation of statewide, systemic strategies for providing youths and adults with the critical career information resources and the skills they need to make effective education and career decisions throughout their lives. Not more than 15 percent of the appropriation was reserved for national activities, including national technical assistance to states and development and dissemination of projects and services.

Types of Projects

State entities engaged in a variety of activities such as: research and innovative product development; professional development activities; development of career information delivery systems; and the development and dissemination of curricula and other learning resources.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult

Subject Index

Career Development, Counseling, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Gisela Harkin

E-mail Address: gisela.harkin@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE

Division of Academic and Technical Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11087, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-7100

Telephone: (202) 245-7796

Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/pi/cte/acrn.html>

Topical Heading

High School, Postsecondary, and Career Education

Program Title

Community Technology Centers

Also Known as

CTCs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.341

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were community-based organizations, including faith-based organizations, state and local education agencies (SEAs and LEAs, respectively), institutions of higher education (IHEs), and other entities such as foundations, libraries, museums, public and private, nonprofit organizations, and for-profit businesses, or consortia thereof that have the capacity to significantly expand access to computers and related services for disadvantaged residents of economically distressed urban and rural communities.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer funded.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,941,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,960,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, P.L. 107-110, Secs. 5511–5513; 20 U.S.C. 7263–7263b.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of the program was to create or expand community technology centers to provide disadvantaged residents of economically distressed urban and rural communities with access to information technology and the training to use it.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Adult

Subject Index

Adult Education, Community Involvement, Computer Uses in Education, Secondary Education, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Nancy Essey
E-mail Address: nancy.essey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11070, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7120
Telephone: (202) 245-7789
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Name: Gwen Washington
E-mail Address: gwen.washington@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11076, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7120
Telephone: (202) 245-7790
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/comtechcenters/index.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving
Institutions

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.031N; 84.031W

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants are limited to IHEs that at the time of application have at least 20 percent undergraduate headcount enrollment of Alaska Native students or at least 10 percent undergraduate headcount enrollment of native Hawaiian students.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: July 3, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$10,935,100
Fiscal Year 2005	\$11,904,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$11,784,960

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2 individual development; 5 renovation grants
Average New Award: \$500,000 for individual development; \$650,000 for renovation
Range of New Awards: Up to \$500,000 for individual development; up to \$750,000 for renovation
Number of Continuation Awards: 17
Average Continuation Award: \$436,000
Range of Continuation Awards: \$300,000–\$500,000
Note: FY 2005 was the first year that renovation grants are funded separately.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Part A, Sec. 317; 20 *U.S.C.* 1059d.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 607

Program Description

This program helps eligible IHEs increase their self-sufficiency and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used for faculty development; funds and administrative management; development and improvement of academic programs; joint use of facilities; and student services.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, Hawaiians, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Staff Development

Contact Information

Name: Maria E. Carrington

E-mail Address: maria.carrington@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Office of Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6033

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7777

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/idadesannh>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships

Also Known as

Olympic Scholarships Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.937

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Monies are earmarked for the U.S. Olympic Education Center or one of the U.S. Olympic training centers, which have their national headquarters at the Colorado Springs Olympic Training Center. Because these centers do not accept federal funds, they have designated Northern Michigan University as the grantee.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support noncompetitive award.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive grant.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$988,135
Fiscal Year 2005	\$980,096
Fiscal Year 2006	\$970,200

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title XV, Part E, Sec. 1543; 20 U.S.C. 1070.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides financial assistance to athletes who are training at the U.S. Olympic Education Center or one of the U.S. Olympic training centers and who are pursuing a postsecondary education at institutions of higher education (IHEs).

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

Students must be Olympic athletes in good academic standing as defined by their respective IHEs

Subject Index

Olympic Games, Postsecondary Education, Scholarships

Contact Information

Name: Ellen Sealey

E-mail Address: ellen.sealey@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education and Graduate Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6024

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7580

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/opeprogramguide.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.333

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$6,912,971

Fiscal Year 2005 \$6,944,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$6,874,560

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 24

Average Continuation Award: \$286,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part D; 20 *U.S.C.* 1140–1140d.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports technical assistance and professional development activities for faculty and administrators in IHEs to improve their ability to provide a quality postsecondary education for students with disabilities.

Types of Projects

Grantees in the program develop innovative, effective, and efficient teaching methods and other strategies to enhance the skills and abilities of postsecondary faculty and administrators in working with disabled students. Activities include, but are not limited to: in-service training; professional development; customized and general technical assistance workshops; summer institutes; distance learning; training in the use of assistive and educational technology; and research related to postsecondary students with disabilities.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Demonstration Programs, Disabilities, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Shedita Alston

E-mail Address: shedita.alston@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7089

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7808

Fax: (202) 502-7699

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/disabilities>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions
Program

Also Known as

HSI Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.031S

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Institutions must be designated eligible for the Title V program, and each must be defined as an HSI.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: March 10, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$93,993,149

Fiscal Year 2005 \$95,106,016

Fiscal Year 2006 \$94,914,270

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 22 individual development; 14 cooperative arrangement
Average New Award: \$500,000 for individual development; \$600,000 for cooperative arrangement
Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$575,000 for individual development; \$400,000–\$700,000 for cooperative arrangement

Number of Continuation Awards: 75 individual development; 65 cooperative arrangement
Average Continuation Award: \$445,000 for individual development; \$632,000 for cooperative arrangement

Range of Continuation Awards:

\$206,000–\$700,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Secs. 501–518; 20 *U.S.C.* 1101–1103g.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 606

Program Description

This program helps eligible IHEs enhance and expand their capacity to serve Hispanic and low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional stability, management, and fiscal capabilities of eligible institutions.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used for activities such as: faculty development; funds and administrative management; development and improvement of academic programs; endowment funds; curriculum development; scientific or laboratory equipment for teaching; renovation of instructional facilities; joint use of facilities; academic tutoring; counseling programs; and student support services. Five-year individual development grants, five-year cooperative arrangement development grants, and one-year planning grants may be awarded.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Higher Education, Staff Development

Contact Information

Name: Josephine Hamilton

E-mail Address: josephine.hamilton@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6052

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7777

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/idueshsi>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Educational Opportunity Centers

Also Known as

EOC, TRIO (This is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.066

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs; public and private organizations and agencies; combinations of such institutions; and, in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Feb. 15, 2006. Grants are made on a four-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2010 with application deadline in summer or fall 2009.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$48,972,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$48,972,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$49,598,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 139

Average New Award: \$220,000 for first-time grant recipients

Range of New Awards: \$220,000–\$2,200,00

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: Only an estimated 27 awards will begin new grant cycles in FY 2006; the remaining awards would begin their new grant cycles after their current grants expire.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402F; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-16.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 644

Program Description

The Educational Opportunity Centers program provides counseling and information on college admissions to qualified adults who want to enter or continue a program of postsecondary education. An important objective of the program is to counsel participants on financial aid options and to assist in the application process. The goal of the EOC program is to increase the number of adult participants who enroll in postsecondary education institutions.

Types of Projects

Projects include: academic advice, personal counseling, and career workshops; information on postsecondary education opportunities and student financial assistance; help in completing applications for college admissions, testing, and financial aid; coordination with nearby postsecondary institutions; media activities designed to involve and acquaint the community with higher education opportunities; tutoring; and mentoring.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Adult Education, Career Development, Counseling, Disadvantaged, Information Dissemination, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Rachael Couch
E-mail Address: ope.trio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7026
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7655
Fax: (202) 502-7858
TDD: (202) 502-7857

Name: Margaret Wingfield
E-mail Address: ope.trio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7040
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7547
Fax: (202) 502-7858
TDD: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/trioeoc>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs

Also Known as

GEAR UP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.334A; 84.334S

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Any state agency designated by the governor of the state may apply. Additionally, partnerships consisting of at least one college or university, at least one low-income middle school, and at least two other partners (such as community organizations, businesses, religious groups, student organizations, SEAs, LEAs, and parent groups) may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: March 9, 2005.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$298,230,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$306,488,320

Fiscal Year 2006 \$303,423,120

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20 partnership grants; 4 state grants

Average New Award: \$1,200,000 for partnership grants; \$3,000,000 for state grants

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$7,000,000 for partnership grants; \$500,000–\$3,000,000 for state grants

Number of Continuation Awards: 148 partnership grants; 35 state grants

Average Continuation Award: \$1,135,000 for partnership grants; \$2,823,000 for state grants

Range of Continuation Awards: \$89,600–\$8,236,000 for partnership grants; \$990,154–\$3,500,000 for state grants

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 2; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070a-21–1070a-28.

Program Regulations

EDGAR, 34 *CFR* 694

Program Description

This discretionary grant program is designed to increase the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education. GEAR UP provides six-year grants to states and partnerships to provide services at high-poverty middle and high schools. GEAR UP grantees serve an entire cohort of students beginning no later than the seventh grade and follow the cohort through high school. GEAR UP funds are also used to provide college scholarships to low-income students.

Types of Projects

GEAR UP offers state and partnership grants. State grants are competitive six-year matching grants that must include both an early intervention component and a scholarship component. Partnership grants are competitive six-year matching grants that support early intervention programs designed to increase college attendance and success and raise the expectations of low-income students.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Counseling, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income, School Reform

Contact Information

Name: James Davis
E-mail Address: gearup@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
GEAR UP
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6104
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7676
Fax: (202) 502-7675

Name: Sylvia Ross
E-mail Address: gearup@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
GEAR UP
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6124
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7806
Fax: (202) 502-7675

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/gearup>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Graduate Assistance in Areas of National
Need

Also Known as

GAANN

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.200

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Academic departments and programs of IHEs that provide courses of study leading to a graduate degree may apply. Nondegree granting institutions may submit joint proposals with degree-granting IHEs.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 14, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in November 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Graduate Fellowships

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$30,616,292

Fiscal Year 2005 \$30,371,072

Fiscal Year 2006 \$30,067,290

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 94

Average New Award: \$218,000

Range of New Awards: \$126,000–\$253,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 51

Average Continuation Award: \$192,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$126,000–\$253,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 2, Secs. 711–716; 20 *U.S.C.* 1135–1135e.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 648

Program Description

This program provides fellowships, through academic departments and programs of IHEs, to assist graduate students with excellent records who demonstrate financial need and plan to pursue the highest degree available in their course study in a field designated as an area of national need.

Types of Projects

Grants are awarded to programs and institutions to sustain and enhance the capacity for teaching and research in areas of national need.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Fellowships, Higher Education, Low Income, Mathematics, Sciences

Contact Information

Name: Gary Thomas
E-mail Address: ope.gaann.program@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6016
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7767
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Name: Rebecca Green
E-mail Address: ope.gaann.program@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6096
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7779
Fax: (202) 502-7580

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/gaann/index.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program

Also Known as

HBCU Capital Financing

CFDA # (or ED #)

None

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Only institutions designated by the secretary of education as Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) are eligible.

Current Competitions

HBCU Capital Financing is not a competitive program. Applicants must submit a loan application.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Loans

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Loan Guarantees

Appropriations

The only appropriation the Department receives for the program is for administrative costs to run the program. Support for loans does not require separate appropriations but is supported by the issuance of bonds.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4

Average New Award: \$8,700,000 average loan

Range of New Awards: \$1,000,000–\$37,000,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Part D.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The goal of the program is to provide low-cost capital to finance improvements to the infrastructure of the nation's HBCUs. Specifically, the program provides HBCUs with access to capital financing or refinancing for the repair, renovation, and construction of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, instructional equipment, and research instrumentation.

Types of Projects

This assistance comes through the issuance of federal guarantees on the full payment of principal and interest on qualified bonds, the proceeds of which are used for loans.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Historically Black Colleges, School Construction

Contact Information

Name: Steven Pappas

E-mail Address: steven.pappas@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6108

Washington, DC 20006-8516

Telephone: (202) 502-7566

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/idueshbcukap>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Howard University

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.915

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, funds are appropriated specifically for Howard University.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Direct appropriation.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$238,762,938

Fiscal Year 2005 \$238,789,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$237,392,200

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2

Note: \$207,930,690 is provided for the university and \$29,461,410 for the hospital.

Legislative Citation20 U.S.C. 121 *et seq.***Program Description**

Howard University was established in 1867 as a federally chartered, private, nonprofit educational institution. As a comprehensive, research-oriented, predominantly African-American university, its mission is to provide a high quality educational experience at a reasonable cost. The annual appropriation for Howard University provides partial support for construction, development, improvement, endowment, and maintenance of the university and the Howard University Hospital. Howard University has discretion in allocating funds for its academic, research, and endowment programs, and for its construction activities.

Types of Projects

Funding supports three areas:

- Academic Programs—academic programs, research, and construction for the university, including a wide range of administrative, library, computer, and technology resources for the university.
- Endowment Program—matching support to Howard University's endowment, which assists the University in increasing its financial strength and independence by stimulating private contributions.
- Howard University Hospital—a major acute and ambulatory care center as well as a teaching and training hospital for Washington, D.C.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Disadvantaged, Higher Education, Historically Black Colleges, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Tonya Hardin

E-mail Address: tonya.hardin@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K Street, N.W., Rm. 6106

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7615

Fax: (202) 502-7852

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/reports/annual/2004plan/edlite-howard.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program

Also Known as

Javits Fellowships

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.170

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

Undergraduate students about to enter graduate school and graduate students who have not yet completed their first year of graduate study and who intend to pursue a doctoral or master's degree, if the master's degree is the terminal or highest degree awarded in an approved field, may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Dec. 1, 2006. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in October 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Competitive fellowships

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,876,383
Fiscal Year 2005	\$9,796,992
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,699,030

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 65

Average New Award: \$42,106

Number of Continuation Awards: 183

Average Continuation Award: \$42,106

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 701–705; 20 *U.S.C.* 1134–1134d.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 650

Program Description

This program provides fellowships to students of superior academic ability—selected on the basis of demonstrated achievement, financial need, and exceptional promise—to undertake study at the doctoral and Master of Fine Arts level in selected fields of arts, humanities, and social sciences.

Types of Projects

A board establishes the general policies for the program, selects the fields in which fellowships are to be awarded, and appoints distinguished panels to select fellows.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

Doctorate or Master of Fine Arts degrees

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Art, Fellowships, Higher Education, Humanities, Low Income, Social Studies

Contact Information

Name: Lakisha Reid

E-mail Address: ope-javits-program@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education and Graduate Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6019

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7569

Fax: (202) 502-7859

Name: Carmen Gordon

E-mail Address: ope-javits-program@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education and Graduate Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6089

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 219-7138

Fax: (202) 502-7542

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/jacobjavits/index.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program

Also Known as

MSEIP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.120A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants include public and private, nonprofit accredited IHEs with minority enrollments of 50 percent of the total enrollment; nonprofit science-oriented organizations; and professional scientific societies if they provide a needed service to a group of eligible minority institutions, including in-service training for project directors, scientists, or engineers from eligible minority institutions.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: spring 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$8,889,242
Fiscal Year 2005	\$8,817,888
Fiscal Year 2006	\$8,729,820

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 37

Average New Award: \$99,195 estimated average award.

Range of New Awards: \$20,000–\$500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 60

Average Continuation Award: \$83,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$25,000–\$365,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Part E, Subpart 1, Secs. 350–365; 20 *U.S.C.* 1067–1067k.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 637

Program Description

This program assists predominantly minority institutions in effecting long-range improvement in science and engineering education programs and increasing the flow of underrepresented ethnic minorities, particularly minority women, into science and engineering careers.

Types of Projects

The program funds are generally used to implement design projects, institutional projects, and cooperative projects. The program also supports special projects designed to provide or improve support to accredited nonprofit colleges, universities, and professional scientific organizations for a broad range of activities that address specific barriers that eliminate or reduce the entry of minorities into science and technology fields.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Engineering, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Sciences, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Bernadette Hence

E-mail Address: bernadette.hence@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Institutional Development and Undergraduate Education Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6071

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 219-7038

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduesmsi>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program

Also Known as

Byrd Honors Scholarships

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.185A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

High school graduates who have been accepted for enrollment at institutions of higher education (IHEs), have demonstrated outstanding academic achievement, and show promise of continued academic excellence may apply to states in which they are residents. The Department provides grant funds to states on a formula basis.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$40,758,100
Fiscal Year 2005	\$40,672,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$40,590,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57 awards to states support 27,114 scholars.

Average New Award: \$1,500 per scholarship.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 6, Secs. 419A–419K; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070d-31–1070d-41.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 654

Program Description

This program, which is federally funded and state-administered, is designed to recognize exceptionally able high school seniors who show promise of continued excellence in postsecondary education. The Department awards funds to state education agencies (SEAs), which make scholarship awards to eligible applicants. Students receive scholarships for college expenses.

Types of Projects

This program provides scholarships for postsecondary education.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Scholarships

Contact Information

Name: Darryl Davis

E-mail Address: darryl.davis@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6051

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7657

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/idadesbyrd>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement

Also Known as

McNair, TRIO (McNair is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.217

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only. Grants are made on a four-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in summer or fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$42,093,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$41,935,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$41,935,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 178

Average Continuation Award: \$236,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402E; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-15.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 647

Program Description

This program prepares participants for doctoral studies through involvement in research and other scholarly activities. Participants are from disadvantaged backgrounds and have demonstrated strong academic potential. Institutions work closely with participants as they complete their undergraduate requirements. Institutions encourage participants to enroll in graduate programs and then track their progress through to the successful completion of advanced degrees. The goal is to increase the attainment of Ph.D. degrees by students from underrepresented segments of society.

Types of Projects

Projects provide: academic counseling, financial aid assistance, mentoring, research opportunities, seminars, summer internships, and tutoring. Guidance for students seeking admission and financial aid for graduate programs also is supported.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Research

Contact Information

Name: Eileen Bland

E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7041

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7694

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Name: Deborah Walsh

E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7030

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7730

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/triomcnair>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs

Also Known as

HBCUs and HBGIs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.031B

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only. Next competition for HBCUs expected in 2007; next competition for HBGIs expected in 2009.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Institutions designated as HBCUs or HBGIs must submit an application. Funds are allocated to HBCUs and HBGIs based on a statute-driven formula. HBGIs receiving discretionary grants are specified in the statute.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$275,863,744

Fiscal Year 2005 \$296,608,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$296,010,000

Note: Funds are appropriated separately for Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions. In FY 2006, HBCUs received \$238,095,000 and HBGIs received \$57,915,000.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 97 HBCUs; 18 HBGIs

Average Continuation Award: \$2,454,587 for HBCUs; \$3,217,500 for HBGIs

Range of Continuation Awards: \$500,000–\$5,000,000 for HBCUs; \$1,000,000–\$12,000,000 for HBGIs

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Part B, Sec. 321–327; 20 *U.S.C.* 1060–1063c.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 608 and 609

Program Description

This program provides financial assistance to HBCUs and HBGIs to establish or strengthen their physical plants, financial management, academic resources, and endowment-building capacity. Activities may include student services, educational equipment acquisition, facility construction, and faculty and staff development.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used for the purchase, rental, or lease of scientific or laboratory equipment. Also supported are the construction, maintenance, renovation, and improvement of instruction facilities. Funds support faculty exchanges and the development of academic instruction in disciplines in which black Americans are underrepresented. Projects may support the purchase of library materials as well as tutoring, counseling, and student service programs. Also supported are: funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; establishment or improvement of development offices; establishment or enhancement of programs of teacher education; and establishment of out-reach programs.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Higher Education, Historically Black Colleges, School Construction

Contact Information

Name: Bernadette Hence
E-mail Address: bernadette.hence@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6071
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 219-7038
Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3b/index.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Strengthening Institutions Program—
Development Grants, Planning Grants

Also Known as

Title III, Part A

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.031A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs that meet certain eligibility requirements may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: spring 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$80,986,345

Fiscal Year 2005 \$80,338,112

Fiscal Year 2006 \$79,534,620

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 34 individual; 5 cooperative

Average New Award: \$300,000 for individual; \$400,000 for cooperative

Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$400,000 for individual; \$400,000–\$500,000 for cooperative

Number of Continuation Awards: 190

Average Continuation Award: \$351,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$330,000– \$450,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Sec. 311-315; 20 *U.S.C.* 1057–1059b.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 607

Program Description

The program helps eligible IHEs to become self-sufficient and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used for planning, faculty development, and establishing endowment funds.

Administrative management, and the development and improvement of academic programs also are supported. Other projects include joint use of instructional facilities, construction and maintenance, and student services.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Higher Education, Staff Development

Contact Information

Name: Maria E. Carrington

E-mail Address: maria.carrington@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6033

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7548

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3a>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Student Support Services

Also Known as

SSS, TRIO (SSS is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.042

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only. Grants are made on a four-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2009, with application deadline in summer or fall 2008.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$263,031,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$272,773,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$272,762,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 954

Average Continuation Award: \$286,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$170,000–\$1,300,000

Note: Continuation awards include 209 projects that began new grant cycles in FY 2006.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402D;
20 *U.S.C.* 1070a-14.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 646

Program Description

The program provides opportunities for academic development, assists students with basic college requirements, and serves to motivate students toward the successful completion of their postsecondary education. Student Support Services (SSS) projects also may provide grant aid to current SSS participants who are receiving Federal Pell Grants (# 84.063). The goal of SSS is to increase the college retention and graduation rates of its participants and help students make the transition from one level of higher education to the next.

Types of Projects

Projects include: instruction in basic study skills; tutorial services; academic, financial, or personal counseling; assistance in securing admission and financial aid for enrollment in four-year institutions; assistance in securing admission and financial aid for enrollment in graduate and professional programs; guidance on career options; mentoring and special services for students with limited English proficiency (LEP); and college scholarships.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Scholarships

Contact Information

Name: Deborah Walsh
E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7030
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7694
Fax: (202) 502-7857

Name: Wendy Lawrence
E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7029
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 219-7097
Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/triostudsupp>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Talent Search Program

Also Known as

TRIO (Talent Search is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.044

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs, public and private agencies or organizations, or a combination of these, and in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools, may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Jan. 6, 2006. Grants are made on a four-year cycle; competitions are held every four years. Next competition expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in summer or fall 2009.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$144,230,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$144,649,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$145,330,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 468

Average New Award: \$220,000 for first-time grant recipients

Range of New Awards: \$220,000–\$3,600,000

Note: Only an estimated 167 awards will begin new grant cycles in FY 2006; the remaining awards would begin their new grant cycles after current grants expire.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec.402B; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a-12.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 643

Program Description

This program identifies and assists individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue on to the postsecondary institution of their choice. Talent Search also serves high school dropouts by encouraging them to reenter the education system and complete their education. The goal of Talent Search is to increase the number of youths from disadvantaged backgrounds who complete high school and enroll in postsecondary education institutions of their choice.

Types of Projects

Projects provide tutorial services, career exploration, aptitude assessments, counseling, mentoring programs, workshops, and information on postsecondary institutions.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grades 6–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Loretta Brown
E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7025
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7539
Fax: (202) 502-7857

Name: Craig Pooler
E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7025
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7640
Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/triotalent>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational
Opportunity Program

Also Known as

Thurgood Marshall Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.936

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Monies are earmarked for the Council on Legal Education Opportunity.

Current Competitions

By law, grants are made to the Council on Legal Education Opportunity only.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive grants.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$0
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,976,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,946,240

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, Sec. 721; 20 U.S.C. 1136.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program is designed to provide low-income, minority, or disadvantaged college students with the information, preparation, and financial assistance needed to gain access to and to complete law school study.

Types of Projects

Funding for this program may be used to pay for services such as: information and counseling, tutorial services, pre-law mentoring programs, assistance and counseling on admission to accredited law schools, a six-week summer law institute for Thurgood Marshall fellows to prepare for legal studies, midyear seminars, and other educational activities.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Disadvantaged, Higher Education, Legal Education, Low Income, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Reginald Williams
E-mail Address: reginald.williams@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7073
Washington, DC 20006-8544
Telephone: (202) 502-7697
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

There are no links for this program.

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs

Also Known as

TRIO Staff Training (This is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.103

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 21, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,299,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$5,299,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,000,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 8–12

Average New Award: \$425,000

Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$450,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402G; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070a-17.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 642

Program Description

The Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs provides funding to enhance the skills and expertise of project directors and staff employed in the federal TRIO programs. Funds may be used for conferences, seminars, internships, workshops, or the publication of manuals. Training topics are based on priorities established by the secretary of education and announced in *Federal Register* notices inviting applications.

Types of Projects

Annual training is provided on student financial aid, general project management for new directors, legislative and regulatory requirements, the design and operation of model programs, and the use of educational technology.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Staff Development

Contact Information

Name: Britt Jung

E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7028

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7638

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Name: Patricia Lucas

E-mail Address: patricia.lucas@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7066

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7733

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/triotrain>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

TRIO Dissemination Partnership Program

Also Known as

Dissemination Partnership Program (This is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.344

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer being accepted. Applicants were recipients of TRIO grants who received those grants before 1998.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer funded.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,386,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,387,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402H; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-18.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provided grants to enable TRIO grantees to work with other institutions and agencies serving low-income and first-generation college students but that did not have TRIO grants. The goal of the TRIO Dissemination Partnership Program was to increase the effectiveness of the TRIO programs, through the replication and adaptation of successful TRIO program components, practices, strategies, and activities at institutions and agencies that do not have a federally funded TRIO project.

Types of Projects

Projects used components and practices that:

- Promote the effective use of technology;
- Encourage business and community partnerships and K–12 collaborations;
- Conduct program evaluations and assessments of student outcome;
- Increase student retention and college completion;
- Increase participation of underrepresented groups in undergraduate and graduate study; and
- Increase awareness of underserved groups in the benefits of TRIO programs.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Eileen Bland

E-mail Address: eileen.bland@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7041

Washington, DC 20006-8510

Telephone: (202) 502-7730

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Name: Virginia Pinkney

E-mail Address: virginia.pinkney@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7066

Washington, DC 20006-8510

Telephone: (202) 502-7735

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/triodissem/index.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program

Also Known as

Underground Railroad Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.345

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Nonprofit education organizations that are established to research, display, interpret, and collect artifacts relating to the history of the Underground Railroad may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: spring or early summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,221,813
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,204,224
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,980,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3

Average New Award: \$660,000

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$1,000,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Title VIII, Part H, Sec. 841; 20 U.S.C. 1153.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides grants to support research, exhibition, interpretation, and collection of artifacts related to the history of the Underground Railroad.

Types of Projects

Organizations receiving funds must: demonstrate substantial private support through a public-private partnership; create an endowment that provides for the operations of the facility; and establish a network of satellite centers throughout the United States to help disseminate information regarding the Underground Railroad.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

African-American History, Postsecondary Education, United States History

Contact Information

Name: Jay Donahue

E-mail Address: jay.donahue@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Office of Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6162

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7507

Fax: (202) 502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/ugroundrr/index.html>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Upward Bound

Also Known as

TRIO (Upward Bound is one of eight TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.047

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs, public and private agencies and organizations, or a combination of these, and in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools, are eligible to apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only. Grants are made on a four-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$279,639,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$277,347,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$278,238,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 800

Average Continuation Award: \$318,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

Program Description

Upward Bound provides fundamental support to participants in their preparation for college entrance. The program provides opportunities for participants to succeed in their precollege performance and ultimately in their higher education pursuits. Upward Bound serves: high school students from low-income families; high school students from families in which neither parent holds a bachelor's degree; and low-income, first-generation military veterans who are preparing to enter postsecondary education. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary education.

Types of Projects

Upward Bound projects provide academic instruction in mathematics, laboratory sciences, composition, literature, and foreign languages. Tutoring, counseling, mentoring, cultural enrichment, and work-study programs also are supported.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grades 9–12, Adults (military veterans only)

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Gaby Watts

E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7032

Washington, DC 20006-8510

Telephone: (202) 502-7545

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/trioupbound>

Topical Heading

Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Upward Bound Math-Science

Also Known as

Upward Bound, TRIO (This is one of eight TRIO programs)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.047M

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs, public and private organizations and agencies, combinations of such institutions, organizations and agencies, and in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools, are eligible to apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only. Grants are made on a four-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in summer or fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$32,812,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$32,592,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$32,812,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for federal TRIO programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 127

Average Continuation Award: \$258,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

Program Description

The Upward Bound Math-Science program allows the Department to fund specialized Upward Bound math and science centers. The program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science.

Types of Projects

Program services include: summer programs with intensive math and science training; year-round counseling and advisement; exposure to university faculty members who do research in mathematics and the sciences; computer training; and participant-conducted scientific research under the guidance of faculty members or graduate students, who are serving as mentors.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Grades 9–12

Subject Index

Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Mathematics, Sciences, Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Mia Howerton

E-mail Address: trio@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7043

Washington, DC 20006-8510

Telephone: (202) 219-7043

Fax: (202) 502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/triomathsci>

Topical Heading

Impact Aid

Program Title

Impact Aid

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.041; 84.040

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs must meet the minimum eligibility requirements.

Current Competitions

Most Impact Aid funds are distributed by formula to LEAs that are affected by federal activities. The FY 2005 discretionary construction competition has been completed; awards will be announced in spring 2006. No funds were appropriated in FY 2006 for the discretionary construction program.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$1,229,526,739

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,243,861,856

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,228,453,380

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Basic Support—about 1,300; Children with Disabilities—900; Formula Construction payments—180; Federal Property payments—about 200

Average New Award: Basic Support—\$840,000; Children with Disabilities—\$55,000; Formula Construction payments—\$99,000; Federal Property payments—\$321,750

Range of New Awards: Basic Support—\$100–\$41,000,000; Children with Disabilities—\$500–\$1,600,000; Formula Construction payments—\$1,000–\$1,500,000; Federal Property payments—\$600–\$8,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VIII; 20 U.S.C. 7701–7714.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 222

Program Description:

The Impact Aid program provides financial support to school districts affected by federal activities. The presence of certain children living on federal property across the country may place a financial burden on the school districts that educate them. The property on which these children live is exempt from local property taxes, denying districts access to the primary source of revenue used by most communities to finance education. Impact Aid helps to replace the lost local revenue that otherwise would be available to districts to pay for the education of these children. Several different kinds of payments are supported as described below.

Impact Aid Section 8002 provides payments for federal property to assist local school districts that have lost a portion of their local tax base because of federal ownership of property. To be eligible, a school district must demonstrate that the federal government has acquired, since 1938, real

property with an aggregate assessed valuation of at least 10 percent of all real property in the district at the time of acquisition.

Section 8003 grants help educate federally connected children. These may be the children of members of the uniformed services, children who live on Indian lands, children who live on federal property or federally subsidized low-rent housing, and children whose parents work on federal property. Section 8003 grants include additional payments for children with disabilities for certain federally connected children who are eligible under the *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)*.

The Impact Aid Discretionary Construction Grant Program authorizes competitive grants for emergency repairs and modernization of school facilities to certain eligible LEAs that receive Impact Aid (Section 8007(b)). Emergency repair grants must be used to repair, renovate, or alter a public elementary or secondary school facility to ensure the health, safety, and well-being of students and school personnel. Modernization grants may be used to extend a public elementary or secondary school facility to ease overcrowding and provide facilities that support a contemporary education program. The law specifies that applications for Emergency grants receive first and second priority in the competition, while applications for Modernization grants are treated as third and fourth priorities.

The U.S. Department of Education owns a limited number of school facilities that are operated by LEAs that serve military installations. Section 8008 grants help maintain these federally owned school facilities and restore or improve them where appropriate to enable an LEA to accept ownership. The Department directly oversees construction projects, unless the LEA has agreed to accept transfer of the facility, in which case funds may be provided to the LEA to complete the project after the transfer.

Types of Projects

Basic Support Payments (Section 8003) have been provided to approximately 1,300 LEAs across the country in FY 2006. Eligibility is determined on an annual basis through applications submitted by school districts. Payments generally are deposited in eligible LEAs' general fund accounts and are used for basic operating costs within the LEA, including teacher salaries, utilities, books, and supplies. Funding is not provided directly to private schools.

For Payments for Children with Disabilities (Section 8003), any LEA that is eligible to receive basic support payments on behalf of federally connected children also may receive a payment for children with disabilities who are military dependents or who live on Indian lands. Eligibility is determined on an annual basis through applications submitted by school districts. Payments are used for the special education costs incurred by the LEAs. Some funding flows indirectly to private schools in those LEAs that pay tuition to private institutions for the education of disabled students whose Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) require such special services.

Under Facilities Maintenance (Section 8008), funds are provided for emergency repairs and comprehensive capital improvements to schools that the Department of Education owns but that LEAs use to serve federally connected military-dependent students. These funds also may support the transfer of these federal facilities to LEAs.

Formula Construction payments (Section 8007(a)) must be used to pay for construction-related expenses, such as; developing drawings and plans for school buildings; building, purchasing, renovating, or expanding school buildings; inspecting and supervising the construction of school buildings; and paying the debt service associated with these activities.

The competitive Construction grants (Section 8007(b)) fund school repair and renovation projects.

Under Payments for Federal Property (Section 8002), approximately 215 LEAs receive Impact Aid payments for federal property annually. Payments generally are deposited in eligible LEAs' general fund accounts and are used for general operating expenses, such as teacher salaries, utilities, administrative costs, books, and supplies. Funding is not provided to private schools.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Academic Subjects, Federal Aid, School Construction

Contact Information

Name: Catherine Schagh

E-mail Address: impact.aid@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Impact Aid Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E105, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6244

Telephone: (202) 260-3858

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0088

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oease/impactaid/index.html>

Topical Heading

Indian Education

Program Title

American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities

Also Known as

TCCU Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.031T

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants are limited to tribal colleges and universities—defined as such by Sec. 2 of the *Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978*—plus any institution listed in the *Equity in Educational Land Grant Status Act of 1994*.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: July 3, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$23,286,792
Fiscal Year 2005	\$23,808,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$23,569,920

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 15 individual development; 6 construction

Average New Award: \$500,000 for individual development; \$1,500,000 for construction

Number of Continuation Awards: 18 for individual development

Average Continuation Award: \$384,000 for individual development

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Part A, Sec. 316; 20 *U.S.C.* 1059c.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 607

Program Description

This program helps eligible IHEs increase their self-sufficiency by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

Types of Projects

Supported projects include: faculty development; funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; development and improvement of academic programs; and student services.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

American Indian Education, Higher Education, Native Americans, State-Federal Aid

Contact Information

Name: Maria E. Carrington

E-mail Address: maria.carrington@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Office of Higher Education Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6033

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7777

Fax: (202) 502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/idadesaitcc/applicant.html>

Topical Heading

Indian Education

Program Title

Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.299A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs, LEAs, Indian tribes, Indian organizations, federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian students, and Indian institutions, including Indian IHEs, or a consortium of such institutions may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: March 30, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$10,000,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$8,832,907
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,384,652

Note: The appropriation amount above is a portion of the total FY 2006 appropriation of \$19.3 million for Indian Education Special Programs. The remainder is shown under Indian Education Professional Development Grants (# 84.299B), also under topical heading "Indian Education."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12

Average New Award: \$256,000

Range of New Awards: \$121,000–\$275,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 24

Average Continuation Award: \$266,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$121,000–\$398,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 7121; 20 *U.S.C.* 7441; 20 *U.S.C.* 7472–7474; 20 *U.S.C.* 7491–7492.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 263

Program Description

This program is designed to improve the education opportunities and achievement of preschool, elementary, and secondary school Indian children by developing, testing, and demonstrating effective services and programs.

Types of Projects

The absolute funding priorities for the program in FY 2006 limit project services to: (1) school readiness projects that provide age appropriate educational programs and language skills to three- and four-year-old Indian students to prepare them for successful entry into school at the kindergarten level; and (2) college preparatory programs for secondary school students designed to increase competency and skills in challenging subject matter, including mathematics and science, to enable Indian students to transition to postsecondary education.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Secondary

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

Contact Information

Name: Cathie Carothers

E-mail Address: cathie.carothers@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Office of Indian Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C152, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6335

Telephone: (202) 260-1683

Fax: (202) 260-7779

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/indian-demo/index.html>

Topical Heading

Indian Education

Program Title

Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.060

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs that enroll a threshold number of eligible Indian children, certain schools funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. Indian tribes, under certain conditions, also may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$95,932,638
Fiscal Year 2005	\$95,165,536
Fiscal Year 2006	\$95,331,060

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1,197
Average New Award: \$80,000
Range of New Awards: \$4,000–\$2,215,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 1; 20 U.S.C. 7421–7429, 7491–7492.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program is designed to address the unique education and culturally related academic needs of American Indian and Alaska Native students, including preschool children, so that these students can achieve to the same challenging state performance standards expected of all students. The program is the Department's principal vehicle for addressing the particular needs of Indian children.

Types of Projects

Grant funds supplement the regular school program. Projects help Indian children sharpen their academic skills, assisting students in becoming proficient in the core content areas, and provide students an opportunity to participate in enrichment programs that would otherwise be unavailable. Funds support such activities as after-school programs, early childhood education, tutoring, and dropout prevention.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K–12

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

Contact Information

Name: Cathie Carothers

E-mail Address: cathie.carothers@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Office of Indian Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C152, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6335

Telephone: (202) 260-1683

Fax: 202) 260-7779

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/indianformula/index.html>

Topical Heading

Indian Education

Program Title

Indian Education—National Activities

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.850

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

In addition to the entities above, Indian tribes, Indian organizations, Indian IHEs, and other public and private agencies and institutions may apply.

Current Competitions

Competitions are held on an as-needed basis.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,170,314
Fiscal Year 2005	\$5,128,640
Fiscal Year 2006	\$3,960,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, Sec. 7131; 20 U.S.C. 7451.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; FAR

Program Description

The National Activities authority funds research, evaluation, and data collection to provide information on the education status of the Indian population and on the effectiveness of Indian education programs. This authority enables the Department to improve the national knowledge base on the education status and needs of Indians and to identify and disseminate information on best practices for serving this population.

Types of Projects

The Department uses these funds, primarily through contracts, to support research, evaluation, and data collection on the status and effectiveness of Indian education programs, and for other activities to improve programs that serve American Indians and Alaska Natives, age preschool through adult.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, American Indian Education, Native Americans, Research

Contact Information

Name: Cathie Carothers
E-mail Address: cathie.carothers@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Office of Indian Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C152, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202
Telephone: (202) 260-1683
Fax: (202) 260-7779

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oese/oie/programs.html>

Topical Heading

Indian Education

Program Title

Indian Education—Professional Development Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.299B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants also include: (1) IHEs, including Indian IHEs; (2) SEAs or LEAs, in consortium with IHEs; (3) Indian tribes or organizations, in consortium with IHEs; and (4) Bureau of Indian Affairs-funded schools (as defined in Sec. 1146 of the *Education Amendments of 1978*).

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: March 30, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,653,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$10,566,119
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,820,407

Note: The appropriation amount above is a portion of the total FY 2006 appropriation of \$19.3 million for Indian Education Special Programs. The remainder is shown under Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children (# 84.299A), also under the topical heading “Indian Education.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12

Average New Award: \$314,000

Range of New Awards: \$125,000–\$325,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 31

Average Continuation Award: \$194,415

Range of Continuation Awards: \$25,28–\$400,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 7122; 20 U.S.C. 7442; 20 U.S.C. 7472–7474, 7491–7492.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 263

Program Description

The program is designed to prepare and train Indians to serve as teachers and school administrators. Professional development grants are awarded to: increase the number of qualified individuals in professions that serve American Indians; provide training to qualified American Indians to become teachers, administrators, teacher aides, social workers, and ancillary education personnel; and improve the skills of those qualified American Indians who already serve in these capacities. Individuals trained under this program must perform work related to their training and that benefits Indian people or repay the assistance received.

Types of Projects

The absolute funding priorities for the program in FY 2006 limit project services to preservice training for teachers and preservice training for school administrators.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

Contact Information

Name: Cathie Carothers
E-mail Address: cathie.carothers@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Office of Indian Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C152, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6335
Telephone: (202) 260-1683
Fax: (202) 260-7779

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oese/oie/programs.html>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

American Overseas Research Centers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.274A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants are consortia of IHEs that: (1) receive more than 50 percent of their funding from public or private U.S. sources; (2) have a permanent presence in the country in which the overseas center is located; and (3) are tax-exempt nonprofit organizations described in Sec. 501(c)(3) of the *Internal Revenue Code of 1986*.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,000,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,055,889
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 12

Average Continuation Award: \$83,333

Range of Continuation Awards: \$38,378–\$126,509

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 609.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides grants to establish or operate overseas research centers that promote post-graduate research, exchanges, and area studies.

Types of Projects

Grants may be used to pay for all or a portion of the cost of establishing or operating a center or program. Costs may include faculty and staff stipends and salaries; faculty, staff, and student travel; operation and maintenance of overseas facilities; teaching and research materials; the acquisition, maintenance, and preservation of library collections; travel for visiting scholars and faculty members who are teaching or conducting research; preparation for and management of conferences; and the publication and dissemination of material for the scholars and general public.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Higher Education, International Education, Research, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Cheryl E. Gibbs

E-mail Address: cheryl.gibbs@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6083

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7634

Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsaorc>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Business and International Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.153A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs that have entered into agreements with business enterprises, trade organizations, or associations engaged in international economic activity, or a combination or consortium of these enterprises, organizations, or associations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 15, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in late fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,491,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,491,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,400,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 26

Average New Award: \$83,577

Range of New Awards: \$50,000–\$110,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 26

Average Continuation Award: \$85,654

Range of Continuation Awards: \$50,000–\$95,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part B.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 655 and 661

Program Description

This program provides funds to IHEs that enter into agreements with trade associations and businesses to improve the academic teaching of the business curriculum and to conduct outreach activities that expand the capacity of the business community to engage in international economic activities.

Types of Projects

Eligible activities include but are not limited to:

- Improving the business and international education curriculum of institutions to serve the needs of the business community, including the development of new programs for mid-career or part-time students;
- Developing programs to inform the public of increasing international economic interdependence and the role of U.S. businesses within the international economic system;
- Internationalizing curricula at the junior and community college level and at undergraduate and graduate schools of business;
- Developing area studies and interdisciplinary international programs;
- Establishing export education programs;
- Conducting research and developing specialized teaching materials appropriate to business-oriented students;
- Establishing student and faculty fellowships and internships or other training or research opportunities;
- Creating opportunities for business and professional faculty to strengthen international skills;
- Developing research programs on issues of common interest to IHEs and private sector organizations and associations engaged in or promoting international economic activity;
- Establishing internships overseas to enable foreign language students to develop their foreign language skills and knowledge of foreign cultures and societies;
- Establishing links overseas with IHEs and organizations that contribute to the education objectives of this program; and
- Establishing summer institutes in international business, foreign areas, and other international studies designed to carry out the purposes of this program.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Business, Higher Education, International Education

Contact Information

Name: Tanyelle Richardson
E-mail Address: tanyelle.richardson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6017
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7626
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsbie>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Centers for International Business Education

Also Known as

International Business Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.220

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Combinations of institutions also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 15, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$10,700,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$10,700,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$10,650,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 30

Average New Award: \$355,000

Range of New Awards: \$200,000–\$450,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part B.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides funding to schools of business for curriculum development, research, and training on issues of importance to U.S. trade and competitiveness.

Types of Projects

The centers funded will:

- Be national resources for the teaching of improved business techniques, strategies, and methodologies that emphasize the international context in which business is transacted;
- Provide instruction in critical foreign languages and international fields needed to provide an understanding of the cultures and customs of U.S. trading partners;
- Provide research and training in the international aspects of trade, commerce, and other fields of study;
- Provide training to students enrolled in the institution or institutions in which a center is located;
- Serve as regional resources to local businesses by offering programs and providing research designed to meet the international training needs of such businesses; and
- Serve other faculty, students, and institutions of higher education located within their respective regions.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Business, Higher Education, International Education

Contact Information

Name: Susanna Easton

E-mail Address: susanna.easton@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6093

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7628

Fax: (205) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpscibe>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Foreign Language and Area Studies
Fellowships

Also Known as

FLAS

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.015B

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Combinations of institutions also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov.14, 2005. Awards are generally made on a three-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2009.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Fellowships

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$26,960,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$28,203,500
Fiscal Year 2006	\$29,130,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 124

Average New Award: \$234,919

Range of New Awards: \$39,000–\$377,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 602.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 655 and 657

Program Description

This program provides funds for academic year and summer fellowships to IHEs in order to assist graduate students in acquiring foreign language and either area or international studies competencies. Students apply directly to IHEs that have received fellowship allocations from the Department of Education. Applicants must meet eligibility criteria in order to receive fellowships.

Types of Projects

Grants are awarded to institutions for the purpose of providing fellowships to graduate students engaged in foreign language and area or international studies.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Cheryl Gibbs

E-mail Address: cheryl.gibbs@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6083

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7634

Fax: (202) 502-7680

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsflasf>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation
Research Abroad

Also Known as

Fulbright

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.022

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Graduate students in doctoral programs in the fields of foreign languages and area studies must apply through the institutions in which they are enrolled.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 10, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Fellowships

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$4,440,774

Fiscal Year 2005 \$4,451,955

Fiscal Year 2006 \$4,400,000

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (# 84.018), Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program (# 84.019), and Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program (# 84.021), all under topical heading “International Education.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 39 to institutions for approximately 150 fellowships

Average New Award: \$112,821 for institutions; \$29,333 for fellowships

Range of New Awards: \$15,000–\$60,000 for fellowships

Legislative Citation

Sec. 102(b)(6) of the *Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961* (commonly referred to as the *Fulbright-Hays Act*); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6).

Program Regulations

34 CFR 662

Program Description

This program provides grants to colleges and universities to fund individual doctoral students who conduct research in other countries, in modern foreign languages and area studies for periods of six to 12 months.

Types of Projects

Projects deepen research knowledge on and help the nation develop capability in areas of the world not generally included in U.S. curricula. Projects focusing on Western Europe are not supported.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

Contact Information

Name: Sara Starke

E-mail Address: sara.starke@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6084

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7688

Fax: (202) 502-7860

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsddrap>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad
Program

Also Known as

Fulbright

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.021

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consortia of state departments of education, institutions, or nonprofit organizations also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 10, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,312,450
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,467,908
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,273,000

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (# 84.018), Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program (# 84.019), and Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (# 84.022), all under topical heading “International Education.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 36

Average New Award: \$69,583

Range of New Awards: 50,000–\$90,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 18

Average Continuation Award: \$98,222

Range of Continuation Awards: \$60,000–\$300,000

Legislative Citation

Sec. 102(b)(6) of the *Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961* (commonly referred to as the *Fulbright-Hays Act*); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6).

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 664

Program Description

This program provides grants to support overseas projects in training, research, and curriculum development in modern foreign languages and area studies for teachers, students, and faculty engaged in a common endeavor. Projects may include short-term seminars, curriculum development, group research or study, or advanced intensive language programs.

Types of Projects

There are group projects in research, training, and curriculum development.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Lungching Chiao
E-mail Address: lungching.chiao@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6098
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7624
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Name: Michell Guilfoil
E-mail Address: michelle.guilfoil@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6088
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7625
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsgpa>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program

Also Known as

Fulbright

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.019

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Faculty members must apply through their employing institutions.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 10, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$1,385,649

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,390,723

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,395,000

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects (# 84.018), Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program (# 84.021), and Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (# 84.022), all under topical heading “International Education.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 25 fellowships; 22 institutions

Average New Award: \$55,800 for fellowships; \$63,409 for institutional awards

Range of New Awards: \$20,000–\$100,000 for fellowships

Legislative Citation

Sec. 102(b)(6) of the *Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961* (commonly referred to as the *Fulbright-Hays Act*), 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6).

Program Regulations

34 CFR 663

Program Description

This program is designed to contribute to the development and improvement of modern foreign language and area studies in the U.S. by providing opportunities for scholars to conduct research abroad.

Types of Projects

This program funds fellowships through IHEs to faculty members who propose to conduct research abroad in modern foreign languages and area studies to improve their skill in languages and their knowledge of the culture of the people of these countries. Funds support: travel expenses to and from the residence of the fellow and the country or countries of research, a maintenance stipend for the fellow related to his or her academic year salary, and an allowance for research-related expenses overseas such as books and photocopying, tuition, affiliation fees, local travel, and other incidental expenses.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Amy Wilson
E-mail Address: amy.wilson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6081
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7689
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsfra>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad— Bilateral Projects

Also Known as

Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad Program, Fulbright

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.018

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals

Who May Apply (specifically)

Individuals include undergraduate faculty members from postsecondary institutions whose professional activities primarily include teaching introductory courses in the social sciences, humanities, foreign languages, and area studies. Elementary and secondary school teachers in social studies and humanities subjects, administrators and curriculum specialists of state education agencies (SEAs) or local education agencies (LEAs) with direct responsibility for curriculum development, and museum educators or specialists (K–12 and postsecondary levels) who specialize in social studies, social sciences, or humanities curricula also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Oct. 27, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Cooperative Agreements

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Discretionary grants or interagency transfer agreements.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,171,934
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,895,727
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,038,630

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship program (# 84.019), Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program (# 84.021), and Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad program (# 84.022), all under topical heading “International Education.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 9 project awards; approximately 144 participants

Average New Award: \$226,514

Range of New Awards: \$115,000–\$310,000

Legislative Citation

Sec. 102(b)(6) of the *Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961* (Fulbright-Hays); 22 *U.S.C.* 2452(b)(6).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program provides short-term study and travel seminars abroad for U.S. educators in the social sciences and humanities for the purpose of improving their understanding and knowledge of the peoples and cultures of other countries. Support is generally made available through interagency agreements. The Department of Education transfers funds through the State Department to Fulbright commissions in various countries to pay the costs associated with administering seminars. This partnership allows the program to use the services and expertise of binational organizations to plan and conduct seminars for U.S. educators.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, Humanities, International Education, Social Sciences

Contact Information

Name: Gail Holdren
E-mail Address: gail.holdren@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6080
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7691
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Name: Michelle Guilfoil
E-mail Address: michelle.guilfoil@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6088
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7625
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpssap>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Institute for International Public Policy

Also Known as

Institute for Public Policy

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.269A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consortia consisting of one or more Historically Black Colleges or Universities (HBCUs), minority-serving institutions, and institutions with programs to train foreign service professionals are eligible to apply for a grant of up to five-years duration to establish an institute of international public policy.

Current Competitions

None in FY 2006. Next competition expected: FY 2009.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,627,730
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,615,968
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,599,840

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Average Continuation Award: \$1,599,840

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part C.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program provides a single grant to assist a consortium of colleges and universities to establish an institute designed to increase the representation of minorities in international services, including private international voluntary organizations and the U.S. Foreign Service.

Types of Projects

Activities to be implemented by the grantee include: (1) a sophomore-year summer policy institute; (2) a junior-year abroad program; (3) a junior-year summer policy institute; (4) internships—junior year, senior year, and postbaccalaureate; (5) a senior language institute; (6) a master's degree program in international affairs; and (7) institutional grants to strengthen undergraduate international affairs programs at selected campuses.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Minority Groups,
Public Policy

Contact Information

Name: Tanyelle Richardson
E-mail Address: tanyelle.richardson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6017
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: (202) 502-7626
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsiipp>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

International Research and Studies

Also Known as

Foreign Language and Area Studies Research

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.017

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public and private agencies, organizations and institutions, and individuals may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 16, 2005. Next competition: FY 2007, with deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,790,900
Fiscal Year 2005	\$6,052,160
Fiscal Year 2006	\$5,821,792

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21

Average New Award: \$129,514

Range of New Awards: \$30,000–\$170,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 25

Average Continuation Award: \$121,680

Range of Continuation Awards: \$55,000–\$160,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 605.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 655 and 660

Program Description

This program supports surveys, studies, and development of instructional materials to improve and strengthen instruction in modern foreign languages, area studies, and other international fields.

Types of Projects

In addition to surveys and studies, the program provides funds for the development of foreign language materials designed to improve and strengthen foreign language and area and related studies in the U.S. education system.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, International Education, Research

Contact Information

Name: Ed McDermott

E-mail Address: ed.mcdermott@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6082

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7636

Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsirs>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Language Resource Centers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.229A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Combinations of institutions also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 16, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with deadline in fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,850,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,850,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,800,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 14

Average New Award: \$342,857

Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$400,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 603.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 655 and 669

Program Description

This program provides grants for establishing, strengthening, and operating centers that serve as resources for improving the nation's capacity for teaching and learning foreign languages through teacher training, research, materials development, and dissemination projects.

Types of Projects

Activities include effective dissemination efforts, whenever appropriate, and may include:

- Research and dissemination of new and improved teaching methods, including educational technology;
- Development and dissemination of new teaching materials;
- Development, application, and dissemination of performance testing;
- Training of teachers in the administration and interpretation of performance tests, the use of effective teaching strategies, and the use of new technologies;
- Significant focus on the needs of those who are teaching and learning the less commonly taught languages;

- Development and dissemination of materials designed to serve as a resource for foreign language teachers at the elementary school and secondary school levels; and
- Operation of intensive summer language institutes.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Ed McDermott

E-mail Address: ed.mcdermott@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6082

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7636

Fax: (202) 502-7860

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpslrc>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

National Resource Centers Program for
Foreign Language and Area Studies or
Foreign Language and International Studies
Program

Also Known as

National Resource Centers, NRC

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.015A

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Combinations of institutions also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 14, 2005. Awards are generally made on a three-year cycle. Next competition expected: FY 2009.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$28,714,534
Fiscal Year 2005	\$28,714,534
Fiscal Year 2006	\$28,620,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 120

Average New Award: \$238,500

Range of New Awards: \$192,000–\$349,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 602.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 655 and 656

Program Description

The program provides grants to establish, strengthen, and operate language and area or international studies centers that will be national resources for teaching any modern foreign language. Grants support: instruction in fields needed to provide full understanding of areas, regions or countries; research and training in international studies; work in the language aspects of professional and other fields of study; and instruction and research on issues in world affairs.

Types of Projects

This program supports comprehensive undergraduate National Resource Centers, which: teach at least one modern foreign language; provide instruction in fields needed for full understanding of areas, regions, or countries where a language is commonly spoken; provide resources for research and training in international and foreign language aspects of professional and other fields of study; and provide opportunities for instruction and research on important issues in world affairs.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

Contact Information

Name: Carla White
E-mail Address: carla.white@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6085
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7631
Fax: (202) 502-7680

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsnrc>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Technological Innovation and Cooperation
for Foreign Information Access

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.337

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs, public or nonprofit private libraries, or consortia of such institutions or libraries may apply.

Current Competitions

None in FY 2006. Next competition expected: FY 2009, with deadline in fall 2008.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,700,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,700,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,700,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 10

Average Continuation Award: \$170,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$100,000–\$200,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 606.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides grants to develop innovative techniques or programs that address national teaching and research needs in international education and foreign languages by using technologies to access, collect, organize, preserve, and widely disseminate information on world regions and countries other than the United States.

Types of Projects

Grants may be used to:

- Facilitate access to or to preserve foreign information resources in print or electronic forms;
- Develop new means of immediate, full-text document delivery for information and scholarship from abroad;
- Develop new means of shared electronic access to international data;

- Support collaborative projects for indexing, cataloging, and providing other means of bibliographic access for scholars to important research materials published or distributed outside the United States;
- Develop methods for the wide dissemination of resources written in non-Roman alphabets;
- Assist teachers of less commonly taught languages in acquiring, via electronic and other means, materials suitable for classroom use;
- Promote collaborative technology-based projects in foreign languages, area studies, and international studies among grant recipients under Title VI of the *HEA*; and
- Support other eligible activities consistent with the purposes and intent of the legislation.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Libraries

Contact Information

Name: Susanna Easton

E-mail Address: susanna.easton@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

International Education Programs Service

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6093

Washington, DC 20006-8521

Telephone: (202) 502-7628

Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsticfia>

Topical Heading

International Education

Program Title

Undergraduate International Studies and
Foreign Language

Also Known as

Undergraduate and Foreign Languages

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.016

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

A combination of those categories listed above also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Nov. 17, 2005. Next competition expected: FY 2007, with application deadline expected fall 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,490,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,490,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,400,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 24

Average New Award: \$76,333

Range of New Awards: \$50,000–\$90,000 for a single institution; \$80,000–\$140,000 for consortia/organizations/associations

Number of Continuation Awards: 31

Average Continuation Award: \$82,500

Range of Continuation Awards: \$44,000–\$130,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 604.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 655 and 658

Program Description

This program provides funds to plan, develop, and carry out programs to strengthen and improve undergraduate instruction in international studies and foreign languages.

Types of Projects

Each program assisted with federal funds must enhance primarily the international academic program of the institution. Eligible activities may include but are not limited to:

- Development of a global or international studies program that is interdisciplinary in design;
- Development of a program that focuses on issues or topics, such as international business or international health;
- Development of an area studies program and programs in corresponding foreign languages;
- Creation of innovative curricula that combine the teaching of international studies with professional and preprofessional studies, such as engineering;
- Research for and development of specialized teaching materials, including language instruction, i.e., business French;
- Establishment of internship opportunities for faculty and students in domestic and overseas settings; and
- Development of study abroad programs.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

Contact Information

Name: Christine M. Corey
E-mail Address: christine.corey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6069
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: (202) 502-7629
Fax: (202) 502-7859

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/iegpsugisf>

Topical Heading

Migrant Education

Program Title

Migrant Education—Basic State
Formula Grants

Also Known as

Education of Migratory Children, Title I, Part C

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.011

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs are authorized to make subgrants to local operating agencies that serve migrant students. Local operating agencies may be local education agencies (LEAs), institutions of higher education (IHEs), and other public and nonprofit agencies.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$393,577,113
Fiscal Year 2005	\$390,428,384
Fiscal Year 2006	\$386,527,720

Note: Of these amounts, the Department of Education reserves up to \$10 million each year for activities conducted under the Migrant Education Coordination Program (# 84.144A).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 49

Average New Award: \$7,433,225 (estimated)

Range of New Awards: \$668,250–\$125,260,677 (estimated)

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part C; 20 *U.S.C.* 6391–6399.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* Parts 200 and 299

Program Description

Funds support high quality education programs for migratory children and help ensure that migratory children who move among the states are not penalized in any manner by disparities among states in curriculum, graduation requirements, or state academic content and student academic achievement standards. Funds also ensure that migratory children not only are provided with appropriate education services (including supportive services) that address their special needs but also that such children receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards that all children are expected to meet. Federal funds are allocated by formula to SEAs, based on each state's per pupil expenditure for education and counts of eligible migratory children, age 3 through 21, residing within the state.

Types of Projects

States use program funds to identify eligible children and provide education and support services. These services include: academic instruction; remedial and compensatory instruction; bilingual and multicultural instruction; vocational instruction; career education services; special guidance; counseling and testing services; health services; and preschool services.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12

Subject Index

Instructional Innovation, Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Mobility

Contact Information

Name: Sam Harris

E-mail Address: sam.harris@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Office of Migrant Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E341, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6135

Telephone: (202) 260-1334

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0089

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/mep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Migrant Education

Program Title

Migrant Education—College Assistance
Migrant Program

Also Known as

CAMP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.149A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs or a nonprofit private agency in cooperation with an IHE may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 14, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$15,657,075

Fiscal Year 2005 \$15,531,744

Fiscal Year 2006 \$15,376,680

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7

Average New Award: \$330,000

Range of New Awards: \$150,000–\$425,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 34

Average Continuation Award: \$365,327

Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–\$425,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Sec. 418A; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070d-2.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 206

Program Description

The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) assists students who are migratory or seasonal farmworkers (or children of such workers) enrolled in their first year of undergraduate studies at an IHE. The funding supports completion of the first year of studies. Competitive five-year grants for CAMP projects are made to IHEs or to nonprofit private agencies that cooperate with such institutions. The grants funded under CAMP grantees serve approximately 2,400 participants each year.

Types of Projects

Services include counseling, tutoring, skills workshops, financial aid stipends, health services, and housing assistance to eligible students during their first year of college. Limited follow-up services are provided to participants after their first year.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Migrants, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: David De Soto

E-mail Address: david.de.soto@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Office of Migrant Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E225, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6135

Telephone: (202) 260-8103

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0089

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/camp/index.html>

Topical Heading

Migrant Education

Program Title

Migrant Education—Coordination Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.144A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: May 19, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$10,000,000

Fiscal Year 2005 Up to \$10,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Up to \$10,000,000

Note: Migrant coordination activities are funded from a set-aside of up to \$10,000,000 from the annual appropriation for the migrant education program. See also Education of Migratory Children (# 84.011), also under the topical heading “Migrant Education.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 39 consortium incentive grants to state education agencies

Number of Continuation Awards: 3 contracts

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part C, Sec. 1308; 20 U.S.C. 6398.

Program Regulations

EDGAR, 34 CFR 200

Program Description

Coordination funds are used to carry out activities to improve the interstate and intrastate coordination of migrant education programs.

Types of Projects

Funded programs include: (1) Consortium Incentive Grants, which support multistate consortia for improving coordination in seven areas of need (i.e., improving the identification and recruitment of eligible migrant children; using scientifically based research to improve school readiness; improving reading and math proficiency; decreasing the dropout rate; improving high school completion rates; strengthening the involvement of parents; and expanding access to innovative technologies), and separately by contract; (2) the National Migrant Education Hotline, a toll-free number [(800) 234-8848] that migrant farmworkers and their families can call to obtain migrant education program services and for referrals to supportive services; (3) the Migrant Education Coordination Support Center, a logistical support contract to organize and implement effective meetings in support of

national interstate coordination initiatives; and (4) the Migrant Student Information Exchange (MSIE) System, a records transfer system to facilitate the transfer of health and academic records of migrant children across states.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12

Subject Index

Academic Records, Health Services, Migrants, Technology, Transfer Students

Contact Information

Name: Lori Ahmady

E-mail Address: lori.ahmady@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Office of Migrant Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E331, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6135

Telephone: (202) 260-1391

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0089

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oese/ome/index.html>

Topical Heading

Migrant Education

Program Title

Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program

Also Known as

HEP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.141A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs, or a public or nonprofit private agency in cooperation with an IHE may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 14, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$18,887,900

Fiscal Year 2005 \$18,736,896

Fiscal Year 2006 \$18,549,630

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10

Average New Award: \$360,000

Range of New Awards: \$150,000–\$475,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 27

Average Continuation Award: \$382,402

Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–475,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Sec. 418A; 20 *U.S.C.* 1070d-2.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 206

Program Description

The High School Equivalency Program (HEP) helps migratory and seasonal farmworkers (or children of such workers), who are 16 years of age or older and not currently enrolled in school, to obtain the equivalent of a high school diploma and, subsequently, to gain employment or begin post-secondary education or training. The program serves more than 7,000 students annually.

Types of Projects

HEP participants receive developmental instruction and counseling services intended to prepare them to: (1) complete the requirements for high school graduation or for General Educational Development (GED) certificates; (2) pass standardized tests of high school equivalency; and (3) participate in subsequent postsecondary education and career activities. The major services offered through HEP are counseling, job placement, health care, financial aid stipends, housing for residential students, and cultural and academic programs.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Adult

Subject Index

Academic Subjects, Adult Education, Counseling, Health Services, High School Equivalency Programs, Migrants

Contact Information

Name: David De Soto

E-mail Address: david.de.soto@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Office of Migrant Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E225, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6135

Telephone: (202) 260-8103

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0089

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/hep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Migrant Education

Program Title

Migrant Education Program—Even Start

Also Known as

Migrant Education Even Start

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.214A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Any entity is eligible to apply. However, the Department specifically invites applications from SEAs that administer migrant education programs, LEAs that have a high percentage of migrant students, and nonprofit community-based organizations that work with migrant families.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: May 12, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$8,641,830
Fiscal Year 2005	\$7,878,315
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,970,000

Note: This is one of several programs funded from a 5 percent set-aside from the appropriation for Even Start. (The set-aside is 5 percent when the Even Start appropriation is \$200 million and below, and 6 percent when the appropriation is above \$200 million.) See the Even Start program (# 84.213), also under the topical heading “Reading.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10
Average New Award: \$345,000 per year
Range of New Awards: \$150,000–\$500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 13
Average Continuation Award: \$266,554
Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–\$500,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Sec. 1232(a); 20 *U.S.C.* 6381a(a).

Program Regulations

EDGAR, 34 *CFR* 200.80

Program Description

This program is designed to help break the cycle of poverty and improve the literacy of participating migrant families by integrating early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, and parenting education into a unified family literacy program.

Types of Projects

This program supports family literacy projects. Projects provide for: early childhood education; adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for English language learners [ELLs]); parenting education; and interactive parent-child literacy activities for participating families, often through other entities providing these services, such as government agencies, colleges and universities, public schools, Head Start programs, and other public and private community-based groups. Projects provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation, when unavailable from other sources, to enable participation in core education activities.

Education Level (by category)

Early Childhood, Middle School, Secondary, Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Children from birth through age 7 who meet the definitions of a migratory child and their parents who meet the definitions of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishers in 34 *CFR* 200.40.

Subject Index

Adult Education, Adult Literacy, Early Childhood Education, Early Reading, Family Involvement, Parent Participation

Contact Information

Name: DonnaMarie Marlow
E-mail Address: donnamarie.marlow@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Office of Migrant Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E313, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6135
Telephone: (202) 260-2815
Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 205-0089

Links to Related Web Site:

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/mep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Postsecondary Improvement

Program Title

Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education Between the United States and Brazil

Also Known as

U.S.-Brazil Higher Education Consortia Program, U.S.-Brazil Student Exchange Program, FIPSE

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.116M

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consortia of institutions, nonprofit organizations, and other organizations or agencies may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 17, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,015,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,967,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,475,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12

Average New Award: \$29,000

Range of New Awards: \$28,000–\$30,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 20

Average Continuation Award: \$56,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$55,000–\$57,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part B; 20 *U.S.C.* 1138–1138d.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program, jointly administered by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) and the Brazilian Ministry of Education, provides grants for up to four years to consortia of at least two academic institutions each from Brazil and the United States. The program fosters the exchange of students and faculty within the context of bilateral curricular development.

Types of Projects

The program supports projects that develop organizational frameworks for international student mobility between the United States and Brazil.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Educational Improvement, Higher Education, International Education, Mobility, Postsecondary Education, Recognition (Achievement)

Contact Information

Name: Michael Nugent

E-mail Address: mike.nugent@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
FIPSE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6087

Washington, DC 20006-8544

Telephone: (202) 502-7522

Fax: (202) 502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/fipsebrazil>

Topical Heading

Postsecondary Improvement

Program Title

European Community-United States of
America Cooperation Program in Higher
Education and Vocational Education and
Training

Also Known as

EC-U.S. Student Exchange Program, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, FIPSE

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.116J

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or
Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consortia of institutions, nonprofit organizations, and other organizations or agencies may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$2,305,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,761,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,444,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5

Average New Award: \$100,000

Range of New Awards: \$75,000–\$125,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 11

Average Continuation Award: \$86,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$80,000–\$90,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part B; 20 *U.S.C.* 1138–1138d.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program, jointly administered and funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) and the European Commission's Directorate General for Education and Culture, provides grants for up to three years to add a European Community-United States dimension to international curriculum development and related student exchange.

Types of Projects

The program supports projects that develop organizational frameworks for transatlantic student mobility, including work placements and internships that will provide adequate language preparation and full academic credit. Also supported are innovative curricula; teaching materials, methods, and modules; research internships; and teaching assignments.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Educational Improvement, Higher Education, International Education, Mobility, Postsecondary Education, Recognition (Achievement)

Contact Information

Name: Frank Frankfort
E-mail Address: frank.frankfort@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
FIPSE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6152
Washington, DC 20006-8544
Telephone: (202) 502-7513
Fax: (202) 502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/fipseec>

Topical Heading

Postsecondary Improvement

Program Title

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education—Comprehensive Program

Also Known as

FIPSE, Comprehensive Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.116

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

A combination of institutions, nonprofit organizations, and other organizations or agencies also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: late May 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$24,386,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$11,773,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$17,166,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for FIPSE programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$197,000 per year

Range of New Awards: \$150,000–\$600,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 41

Average Continuation Award: \$144,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$68,000–\$205,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part B; 20 *U.S.C.* 1138–1138d.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program supports and disseminates innovative reform projects that promise to be models for improving the quality of postsecondary education and increasing student access.

Types of Projects

Awards are made in a number of areas including: postsecondary education access; retention and completion; student preparation for college; cost-effectiveness; and curricula reform.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Demonstration Programs, Distance Education, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Cassandra Courtney

E-mail Address: cassandra.courtney@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
FIPSE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6166

Washington, DC 20006-8544

Telephone: (202) 502-7506

Fax: (202) 502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/fipsecomp>

Topical Heading

Postsecondary Improvement

Program Title

Program for North American Mobility in
Higher Education

Also Known as

Institutional Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education Among the United States, Canada, and Mexico, U.S.-Canada-Mexico Program, North American Program, FIPSE

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.116N

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consortia of institutions, nonprofit organizations, and other organizations or agencies may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 17, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,884,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,658,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,484,000

Note: The amount shown for fiscal year 2006 under Appropriations above is a portion of the FY 2006 appropriation for the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) programs.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10
Average New Award: \$30,000
Range of New Awards: \$28,000–\$30,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 20
Average Continuation Award: \$59,000
Range of Continuation Awards: \$58,000–\$60,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part B; 20 *U.S.C.* 1138–1138d.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program promotes a student-centered, North American dimension to education and training in a wide range of academic and professional disciplines that complement existing forms of bilateral and trilateral exchange programs among Mexico, Canada, and the United States. Consortia are funded for four years with the first year of funding dedicated to establishing consortium agreements or memoranda of understanding among institutions in the participating countries.

Types of Projects

Projects are intended to:

- Encourage cooperation and exchange among higher education institutions in the United States, Mexico, and Canada;
- Increase the knowledge of the languages, cultures, and institutions of these three countries;
- Increase the quality of human resources development in the three countries;
- Explore ways to prepare students to work throughout North America; and
- Augment student mobility, through mutual recognition and portability of credits and by developing joint curricula and degrees.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Educational Improvement, Higher Education, International Education, Mobility, Postsecondary Education, Recognition (Achievement)

Contact Information

Name: Sylvia Crowder

E-mail Address: sylvia.crowder@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
FIPSE

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6145

Washington, DC 20006-8544

Telephone: (202) 502-7514

Fax: (202) 502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/fipsenortham>

Topical Heading

Professional Development

Program Title

Early Childhood Educator Professional Development

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.349A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Partnerships of: (a) a professional development provider; (b) public agencies, Head Start agencies, or private organizations; and (c), if feasible, an entity with experience in training early childhood educators about identifying and preventing behavioral problems or with experience in working with children who are victims of abuse may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 7, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$14,814,078
Fiscal Year 2005	\$14,695,488
Fiscal Year 2006	\$14,549,040

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3–6

Average New Award: \$3,600,000

Range of New Awards: \$2,400,000–\$4,800,000

Note: Projects are funded for three years; grantees receive funds for the entire period in the first year.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Sec. 2151(e); 20 U.S.C. 6651(e).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The purpose is to promote school readiness and improved learning outcomes of young children by providing high quality professional development programs to improve the knowledge and skills of early childhood educators and caregivers who work in early childhood programs located in high-poverty communities and who serve primarily children from low-income families.

Types of Projects

These professional development programs must provide primarily research-based training that will improve early childhood pedagogy and will further young children’s language and literacy skills to prevent them from encountering reading difficulties when they enter school.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Early Childhood Education, Professional Development

Contact Information

Name: Rosemary Fennell

E-mail Address: eceprofdev@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Early Childhood Educator Professional Development Program

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., 3W236, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6132

Telephone: (202) 260-0792

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/eceducator/index.html>

Topical Heading

Professional Development

Program Title

English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.195N

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs in consortia with local education agencies (LEAs) or state education agencies (SEAs) may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2005 funds support continuations only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$38,794,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$38,561,917
Fiscal Year 2006	\$38,160,441

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 148

Average Continuation Award: \$262,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$59,803–\$400,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title III, Sec. 3131;
20 *U.S.C.* 6861.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program provides professional development activities intended to improve instruction for students with limited English proficiency (LEP) and assists education personnel working with such children to meet high professional standards.

Types of Projects

Grants are made to IHEs that have entered into consortium arrangements with SEAs or LEAs. Projects are designed to increase the pool of highly qualified teachers prepared to serve LEP students and increase the skills of teachers already serving them.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Bilingual Education, Higher Education, Professional Development, Staff Development, Standards, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Samuel Lopez

E-mail Address: samuel.lopez@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10072, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-6510

Telephone: (202) 245-7125

Fax: (202) 245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/nfdp/index.html>

Topical Heading

Professional Development

Program Title

National Writing Project

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.928

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, only the National Writing Project is eligible.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support a noncompetitive award only.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Sole source, noncompetitive award, by direction of Congress

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$17,893,800
Fiscal Year 2005	\$20,336,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$21,532,500

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 2, Secs. 2331–2332, Subpart 2; 20 *U.S.C.* 6701–6702.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The National Writing Project is a nationwide nonprofit education organization that promotes K–16 teacher training programs in the effective teaching of writing.

Types of Projects

The program supports professional development programs that are designed to promote effective strategies to teach writing.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Elementary Secondary Education, Professional Development

Contact Information

Name: Margarita L. Melendez
E-mail Address: margarita.melendez@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W224, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone: (202) 260-3548
Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/writing/index.html>
<http://www.writingproject.org>

Topical Heading

Professional Development

Program Title

Teaching American History

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215X

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs must apply in partnership with one or more of the following: institutions of higher education (IHEs), nonprofit history or humanities organizations, libraries, or museums.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Feb. 9, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$119,292,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$119,040,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$119,790,000

Note: FY 2006 funds awarded to grantees support their projects' entire three-year grant periods.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 130

Average New Award: \$500,000

Range of New Awards: For LEAs with enrollments of less than 20,000 students: up to \$500,000; for LEAs with enrollments of 20,000 to 300,000 students: \$350,000–\$1,000,000; and for LEAs with enrollments above 300,000 students: \$500,000–\$2,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 4.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, and 99

Program Description

The program is designed to raise student achievement by improving teachers' knowledge and understanding of and appreciation for traditional U.S. history. Grant awards will assist LEAs, in partnership with entities that have content expertise, to develop, document, evaluate, and disseminate innovative and cohesive models of professional development. By helping teachers to develop a deeper understanding and appreciation of U.S. history as a separate subject matter within the core curriculum, these programs will improve instruction and raise student achievement.

Types of Projects

This program supports professional development for U.S. history teachers.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

History Instruction, Professional Development, Social Studies, Teacher Education,
United States History

Contact Information

Name: Alex Stein

E-mail Address: alex.stein@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W206, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5960

Telephone: (202) 205-9085

Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/teachinghistory/history.html>

Topical Heading

Reading

Program Title

Early Reading First

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.359A; 84.359B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs eligible for a Reading First subgrant and public or private organizations or agencies located in a community served by an eligible LEA may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadlines: Pre-application: Feb.21, 2006; full application (for invited applicants only): May 8, 2006.

Note: The pre-application phase of this competition is reopened to March 9, 2006, for all applicants, and for an additional 30 days from the date of publication of the *Federal Register* notice, reopening the competition for eligible applicants inadvertently omitted from the eligibility list.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$94,439,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$104,160,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$103,118,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23–68

Average New Award: \$3,000,000

Range of New Awards: \$1,500,000–\$4,500,000

Note: Projects are funded for three years; grantees receive funds for the entire period in the first year.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The program supports the development of early childhood centers of excellence that focus on all areas of development, especially on the early language, cognitive, and pre-reading skills that prepare children for continued school success and that serve primarily children from low-income families.

Types of Projects

Grants are designed to help early childhood centers improve their programs, by creating centers of excellence that provide preschool-age children with language and cognitive skills, and an early reading foundation. Funds must be used to:

- Enhance children's language, cognitive, and early reading skills through professional development for teachers;
- Provide early language and reading development and instructional materials as developed from scientifically based reading research;
- Provide preschool-age children with cognitive learning opportunities in high quality language and literature-rich environments;
- Use screening assessments to effectively identify preschool children who may be at risk for reading failure; and
- Improve existing early childhood programs by integrating scientifically based reading research into all aspects of the program (including instructional materials, teaching strategies, curricula, parent engagement, and professional development).

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood

Subject Index

Disadvantaged, Early Childhood Education, Early Reading, Prereading Experience, Reading

Contact Information

Name: Rebecca Haynes

E-mail Address: rebecca.haynes@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Early Reading First Program

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3C138, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 260-0968

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-7764

Name: Jill Stewart

E-mail Address: jill.stewart@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Early Reading First Program

400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Rm. 3C136, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 260-2533

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/earlyreading/index.html>

Topical Heading

Reading

Program Title

Even Start

Also Known as

Even Start Family Literacy Program, William F. Goodling Even Start Family Literacy Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.213

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to SEAs, which in turn make competitive subgrants to partnerships of local education agencies (LEAs) and nonprofit community-based organizations.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$246,909,587
Fiscal Year 2005	\$225,094,720
Fiscal Year 2006	\$99,000,000

Note: Funds are awarded to SEAs on the basis of the Title I, Part A, formula. SEAs award subgrants to local partnerships on a competitive basis. The appropriation amounts shown above include funds for the state grants, as well as for Even Start grants to the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and for set-asides for Migrant Education Program—Even Start (# 84.214A) and Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations (# 84.258), each shown separately under topical headings “Migrant Education” and “Reading,” respectively. The statute also authorizes a grant to a women’s prison and, in years in which the appropriation increases over the previous year, the statute also authorizes \$1 million for competitive grants to states for Even Start Statewide Family Literacy Initiatives.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$1,597,544

Range of New Awards: \$45,886–\$11,860,068

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3; 20 U.S.C. 6381–6381k.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program offers grants to support local family literacy projects that integrate early childhood education, adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for English language learners), parenting education, and interactive parent and child literacy activities for low-income families with parents who are eligible for services under the *Adult Education and Family Literacy Act* and their children from birth through age 7. Teen parents and their children from birth through age 7 also are eligible. All participating families must be those most in need of program services.

Six percent of the annual appropriation is set aside for family literacy grants for migratory worker families, the outlying areas, and Indian tribes and tribal organizations. In addition, the Department must award one project in a women's prison. Up to 3 percent is reserved for national evaluation and technical assistance. The remaining federal funds are allocated by formula to SEAs, based on their relative shares of Title I, Part A, funds. SEAs make competitive subgrants to partnerships of LEAs and other organizations, giving priority to proposals that primarily target areas with large numbers of most-in-need families or to projects located in empowerment zones or enterprise communities. The statute also requires that subgrants be equitably distributed among urban and rural areas and that local projects assume an increasing share of program costs each year. The increasing share of the program expenses ranges from 10 percent in the first year to 40 percent in the fourth year. Cost-sharing for years five through eight is 50 percent, and, after the eighth year of federal Even Start funding, cost share is at least 65 percent.

Types of Projects

Projects provide for early childhood education, adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for English language learners), parenting education, and interactive parent-child literacy activities for participating families, often through other entities providing these services, such as government agencies, colleges and universities, public schools, Head Start programs, and other public and private community-based groups.

Projects operate year-round and provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation, when unavailable from other sources, to enable participation in core education activities.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Adult

Subject Index

Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Parent-Child Relationship, Reading, Transportation

Contact Information

Name: Deborah Spitz
E-mail Address: deborah.spitz@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Student Achievement and School Accountability
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W234, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: (202) 260-3793
Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 260-7764

Name: Eric McGhee
E-mail Address: eric.mcghee@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Student Achievement and School Accountability
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W236, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: (202) 205-8736
Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/evenstartformula/index.html>

Topical Heading

Reading

Program Title

Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations

Also Known as

William F. Goodling Even Start Family Literacy Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations

FDA # (or ED #)

84.258

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,938,192
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,501,894
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,485,000

Note: This is one of several programs funded from a 5 percent set-aside from the appropriation for Even Start. (The set-aside is 5 percent when the Even Start appropriation is \$200 million and below, and 6 percent when the appropriation is above \$200 million.) See the Even Start program (# 84.213), also under the topical heading “Reading.”

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 10–12
- Average Continuation Award: \$200,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–\$250,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Sec. 1232(a)(1)(c); 20 U.S.C. 6381a(a)(1)(c).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving education opportunities of low-income families. This program integrates early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, parenting education, and interactive parent-child literacy activities into a unified family literacy program for federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Types of Projects

Projects provide integrated family literacy services that include: research-based early childhood education; adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for English language learners [ELL]); parenting education; and interactive parent-child literacy activities for eligible families, often through other entities providing these services, such as Head Start programs and other public and private community-based groups. Projects operate year-round, including the summer months, and provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation—when unavailable from other sources—to enable participation in core education activities.

Education Level (by category)

Early Childhood, Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Basic education for children to kindergarten, supplementary education to school-age children through age 7, and basic and secondary education for parents of those children

Subject Index

Adult Literacy, Children, Family Involvement, Literacy, Parent-Child Relationship, Parent Participation

Contact Information

Name: Eric McGhee

E-mail Address: eric.mcghee@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Accountability and Student Achievement Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W236, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6132

Telephone: (202) 205-8736

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-7764

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/evenstartindian/index.html>

Topical Heading

Reading

Program Title

Reading First

Also Known as

Reading First State Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.357

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Funds are awarded to SEAs. Eligible local education agencies (LEAs) apply to SEAs for subgrants.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$1,023,923,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,041,600,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,029,234,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 57

Average Continuation Award: \$17,467,730

Range of Continuation Awards: \$593,275–\$145,383,383

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 1.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program focuses on putting proven methods of early reading instruction in classrooms. Through Reading First, states and districts will receive support to apply scientifically based reading research—and the proven instructional and assessment tools consistent with this research—to ensure that all children learn to read well by the end of third grade. The program provides formula grants to states that submit an approved application. SEAs award subgrants to eligible LEAs on a competitive basis. SEAs fund those proposals that show the most promise for raising student achievement and for successful implementation of reading instruction, particularly at the classroom level. Only programs that are founded on scientifically based reading research are eligible for funding through Reading First. Funds are allocated to states according to the proportion of children age 5 to 17 who reside within the state and who are from families with incomes below the poverty line. The Department is authorized to reserve 0.5 percent of Reading First funds for awards to the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and 0.5 percent to be awarded to the Bureau of Indian Affairs. The Department also is authorized to reserve up to 2.5 percent for national activities and program evaluation and \$5 million for information dissemination activities.

Types of Projects

This program provides assistance to states and districts to establish scientifically based reading programs for students enrolled in kindergarten through grade three. Funds support increased professional development to ensure that all teachers have the skills they need to teach these programs effectively. The program also supports the use of screening and diagnostic tools and classroom-based instructional reading assessments to measure how well students are reading and to monitor their progress.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary

Education Level (specifically)

K–3

Subject Index

Reading

Contact Information

Name: Sandi Jacobs

E-mail Address: reading.first@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Reading First

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3C108, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 401-4877

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0303

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/readingfirst/index.html>

Topical Heading

Reading

Program Title

Striving Readers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.371

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants for Striving Readers include:

1. Local education agencies (LEAs) that (a) are eligible to receive funds under Part A of Title I of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act*, pursuant to Sec. 1113 of the *ESEA*, and (b) serve students in one or more of grades 6 through 12. Eligible LEAs may apply individually, with other eligible LEAs, or in partnership with one or more of the following entities:

- State education agencies (SEAs);
- Intermediate service agencies;
- Public or private institutions of higher education (IHEs); and
- Public or private organizations with expertise in adolescent literacy, rigorous evaluation, or both.

2. SEAs on behalf of one or more LEAs that meet the requirements above. SEAs must apply on behalf of one or more eligible LEAs and may also partner with one or more of the following entities:

- Intermediate service agencies;
- Public or private IHEs; and
- Public or private organizations with expertise in adolescent literacy, rigorous evaluation, or both.

For any application, the fiscal agent must be an eligible LEA or an SEA.

Current Competitions

None planned in FY 2006. The Department intends to award one additional grant from the slate of unfunded applicants from the FY 2005 competition.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2005 \$24,800,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$29,700,000

Note: FY 2005 was the first year of funding for this program.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Range of New Awards: \$1,000,000–\$5,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 8

Average Continuation Award: \$3,000,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$2,400,000–\$5,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Part E, Sec. 1502 and annual appropriations acts for the Department of Education.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program is aimed at improving the reading skills of middle school- and high school-aged students who are reading below grade level. Striving Readers will support the implementation and evaluation of research-based reading interventions for struggling middle and high school readers in Title I eligible schools that are at risk of not meeting or are not meeting adequate yearly progress (AYP) requirements under the *No Child Left Behind Act*, or that have significant percentages or number of students reading below grade level, or both.

The goals of this program are to:

- Raise student achievement in middle and high schools by improving the literacy skills of struggling adolescent readers; and
- Help build a strong, scientific research base around specific strategies that improve adolescent literacy skills.

Types of Projects

Striving Reader programs include each of three key components: (1) supplemental literacy interventions targeted to students who are reading significantly below grade level; (2) cross-disciplinary strategies for improving student literacy, which may include professional development for subject matter teachers and use of research-based reading and comprehension strategies in classrooms across subject areas; and (3) a strong experimental evaluation component.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, At-Risk Persons, Reading

Contact Information

Name: Kathryn Doherty

E-mail Address: strivingreaders@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W309, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6132

Telephone: (202) 401-2563

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0303

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/strivingreaders>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

American Printing House for the Blind

Also Known as

APH

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.906

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, funds are appropriated for the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) only.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support APH only.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Direct appropriation.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$16,402,650
Fiscal Year 2005	\$16,864,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$17,572,500

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Act to Promote the Education of the Blind; 20 U.S.C. 101 et seq.

Program Description

The APH produces and distributes educational materials adapted for students who are legally blind and enrolled in formal education programs below the college level. The materials are distributed to programs serving individuals who are blind through allotments to the states. The allotments are based on an annual census conducted by APH of the number of students who are legally blind in each state and are provided in the form of credits. State education agencies (SEAs) and programs serving persons who are blind may order materials free of charge up to the amount of funds allocated to each state for educational materials. The APH also conducts research related to developing and improving products and provides advisory services to professional and consumer organizations on the availability and use of materials produced by APH.

Types of Projects

Materials produced by APH include textbooks in Braille and large type, education tools such as Braille typewriters and computer software and hardware, teaching aides such as tests and performance measures, and other special supplies. The APH conducts basic and applied research necessary to develop and improve instructional materials in areas such as Braille reading, science, mathematics, and social studies and to adapt testing materials related to these subject areas. Special materials also are developed to teach blind students with additional disabilities in such areas as early childhood education, prevocational training, the use of computer applications, and the functional use of residual vision. Advisory services activities include operation of APH's Student Registration System, Louis Database of Accessible Materials, Electronic File Repository, Expert Database, and National Instructional Partnerships, and provision of a variety of communication vehicles, such as catalogs, brochures, and videos.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12, Vocational

Subject Index

Blindness, Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Research, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Annette Reichman

E-mail Address: annette.reichman@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5124, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7489

Fax: (202) 245-7636

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/aphb.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Assistive Technology

Also Known as

AT State Grants, National Activities, Alternative Financing Program (AFP), AFP Technical Assistance

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.224A; 84.224B; 84.224C

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

- For Assistive Technology State Grant Program (# 84.224A), the governor designates a lead agency in each state.
- For National Activities (# 84.224B), public or private entities, including for-profit organizations, and institutions of higher education (IHEs) with relevant expertise may apply.
- For Alternative Financing Program (# 84.224C), states and outlying areas (Guam, American Samoa, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands) that have received grants under the Assistive Technology State Grant program may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline for *Assistive Technology Act* Data Collection and Reporting Assistance (# 84.224B-1) expected: May 2006. FY 2006 funds also support several additional awards from the Alternative Financing Program 2005 competition.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants, Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Type of Assistance (specifically)

- # 84.224A— Formula grants
- # 84.224B—Discretionary/competitive grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements
- # 84.224C—Discretionary/competitive grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$21,522,268
Fiscal Year 2005	\$25,374,606
Fiscal Year 2006	\$26,111,250

Note: The FY 2006 appropriation includes funds for three programs: # 84.224A (\$21,336,480), # 84.224B (\$1,052,370), and # 84.224C (\$3,722,400).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:

- Assistive Technology State Grant Program (# 84.224A)—56
- Assistive Technology National Activities (# 84.224B)—1
- Alternative Financing Program (# 84.224C)—4

Number of Continuation Awards: Assistive Technology National Activities (# 84.224B)—2

Average Continuation Award: Assistive Technology National Activities (# 84.224B)—\$740,000

Legislative Citation

Assistive Technology Act of 1998, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 3001 *et seq.*

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The Assistive Technology State Grant Program (# 84.224A) supports state efforts to improve the provision of assistive technology to individuals with disabilities of all ages through comprehensive, statewide programs that are consumer responsive. The Assistive Technology State Grant Program makes assistive technology devices and services more available and accessible to individuals with disabilities and their families. The program provides one grant to each of the states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas.

The National Activities program (# 84.224B) provides information and technical assistance through grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements on a competitive basis, to individuals, service providers, states, protection and advocacy entities and others to support and improve the implementation of the *Assistive Technology Act*.

The Alternative Financing Program (# 84.224C) provides grants for states to establish, enhance or maintain loan programs for individuals with disabilities to purchase needed assistive technology devices and services.

Education Level (specifically)

All ages

Subject Index

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Disabilities, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Jeremy Buzzell

E-mail Address: jeremy.buzzell@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5025, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7319

Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/nidrr/index.html>

<http://www.assistivetech.net>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Braille Training

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.235E

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

State agencies and other public or nonprofit agencies and organizations, including IHEs may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds used for continuations only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$200,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$200,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$200,000

Note: These funds also are included in the total for Demonstration and Training (# 84.235), also under topical heading "Rehabilitation."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 2

Average Continuation Award: \$100,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$50,000–\$100,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 303(d); 29 U.S.C. 773(d).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program pays all or part of the cost of training in the use of Braille for personnel providing vocational rehabilitation (VR) or education services to youths and adults who are blind. Grants must be used for the establishment or continuation of projects that provide: (1) development of Braille training materials; (2) in-service or preservice training in the use of Braille, on the importance of Braille literacy, and in methods of teaching Braille; and (3) activities that promote both the knowledge and use of Braille and nonvisual access technology for blind youths and adults through a program of training, demonstration, and evaluation with the leadership of experienced individuals who are blind.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Blindness, Disabilities, Special Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Theresa DeVaughn
E-mail Address: theresa.devaughn@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5045, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7321
Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Centers for Independent Living

Also Known as

CILs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.132A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consumer-controlled, community-based, cross-disability, nonresidential, private, nonprofit agencies are eligible to apply. Only eligible agencies from states and territories holding competitions may apply.

Current Competitions

None for new grants in FY 2006. It has not yet been determined if any existing centers will be re-competed this year. If so, a notice inviting applications will be published in the *Federal Register*.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$73,563,400

Fiscal Year 2005 \$75,392,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$74,638,080

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 334

Average Continuation Award: \$209,664

Range of Continuation Awards: \$989–\$794,879

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VII, Chapter 1, Part C, Secs. 721–727; 29 *U.S.C.* 796f–796f-6.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 364 and 366

Program Description

This program provides support for the planning, conduct, administration, and evaluation of centers for independent living that comply with the standards and assurances in Sec. 725 of the *Rehabilitation Act*, consistent with state plans for establishing statewide networks of centers. Centers are consumer-controlled, community-based, cross-disability, nonresidential, private, nonprofit agencies that are designed and operated within local communities by individuals with disabilities. Centers provide an array of independent living services.

Types of Projects

This program supports centers for independent living that are designed and operated within a local community by individuals with disabilities and provide an array of independent living services, including the core services of information and referral, independent living skills training, peer counseling, and individual and systems advocacy.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Independent Living, Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Veronica Hogan

E-mail Address: veronica.hogan@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5044, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7378

Fax: (202) 245-7593

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/cil/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Client Assistance Program

Also Known as

CAP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.161A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

States may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$11,996,799
Fiscal Year 2005	\$11,901,024
Fiscal Year 2006	\$11,781,990

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Range of New Awards: 54,782–\$1,231,548

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part B, Sec. 112; 29 *U.S.C.* 732.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 370

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to advise and inform clients, client applicants, and other individuals with disabilities of all the available services and benefits under the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, as amended, and of the services and benefits available to them under Title I of the *Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)*. In addition, grantees may assist and advocate for clients and client applicants in relation to projects, programs, and services provided under the *Rehabilitation Act*. In providing assistance and advocacy under Title I of the *Rehabilitation Act*, a CAP agency may provide assistance and advocacy with respect to services that are directly related to employment for the client or client applicant.

Types of Projects

Agencies designated by the governor to provide CAP services help clients or client applicants pursue concerns they have with programs funded under the *Rehabilitation Act*. The governor may designate a public or private entity to operate the CAP.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Advocacy, Civil Liberties, Disabilities, Laws, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: James Billy
E-mail Address: james.billy@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5089 PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7273
Fax: (202) 245-7590

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsacap/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Demonstration and Training Programs

Also Known as

Special Projects and Demonstrations

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.235

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

State vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies, community rehabilitation programs, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, or other public or nonprofit agencies or organizations or, as the Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) commissioner determines appropriate, for-profit organizations, may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline for assistive technology reutilization expected: summer 2006. FY 2006 funds also support continuations grants.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$24,285,863

Fiscal Year 2005 \$25,607,488

Fiscal Year 2006 \$6,511,230

Note: FY 2006 appropriation amount above includes funds for two programs that have individual entries. See Braille Training (# 84.235E) and Parent Information and Training (# 84.235F and # 84.235G), also under topical heading "Rehabilitation." Previous years' appropriation amounts included funds for one-time congressional earmarks, in addition to the special demonstration and other ongoing activities.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10

Average New Award: \$225,000

Range of New Awards: \$200,000–\$250,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 25

Average Continuation Award: \$275,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$225,000–\$325,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 303(b); 29 U.S.C. 773(b).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 373

Program Description

This program provides competitive grants to eligible entities to expand and improve the provision of rehabilitation and other services authorized under the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, as amended. Funding also is provided to further the purposes and policies of the act. More specifically, the program supports activities that increase the provision, extent, availability, scope, and quality of rehabilitation services under the act. Sec. 303 authorizes support of activities serving individuals with disabilities in an array of project types. These diverse projects may include the effective practices that demonstrate methods of service delivery to individuals with disabilities, as well as activities such as technical assistance, systems change, model demonstration, special studies and evaluations, and dissemination and utilization of findings from successful, previously funded projects. The expansion and improvement of rehabilitation and other services will lead to more employment outcomes for individuals with disabilities.

Types of Projects

Types of projects include model demonstration projects, technical assistance centers, systems-change projects, field initiated demonstrations, and literacy demonstrations. In addition, this program supports grants for Braille Training (CFDA # 84.235E) and Parent Information and Training programs (CFDA # 84.235F and # 84.235G), also under topical heading "Rehabilitation."

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Transportation, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Timothy Muzzio
E-mail Address: timothy.muzzio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5052, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7458
Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/demotrain/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Gallaudet University

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.910

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, funds are appropriated for Gallaudet University only.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support Gallaudet University only.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Direct appropriation

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$100,205,280
Fiscal Year 2005	\$104,556,800
Fiscal Year 2006	\$106,998,210

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, Title I, Part A, and Title II; 20 U.S.C. 4301 et seq.

Program Description

The Department of Education provides support for Gallaudet University in order to help promote education and employment opportunities for persons who are deaf. Gallaudet University provides elementary and secondary education programs for persons who are deaf. The university also provides a wide range of undergraduate and continuing education programs and graduate programs in fields related to deafness for students who are deaf and students who are hearing.

Gallaudet also operates the Laurent Clerc National Deaf Education Center. This center supports two federally funded elementary and secondary education programs on the main campus of the university, and research and dissemination activities related to elementary and secondary education. The Kendall Demonstration Elementary School (KDES) operates an elementary school for children who are deaf, and the Model Secondary School for the Deaf (MSSD) provides secondary education programs for students who are deaf. The federal government funds these programs in order to support the development, evaluation, and dissemination of model curricula, instructional techniques and strategies, and materials that can be used in a variety of educational environments serving individuals who are deaf and individuals who are hard of hearing throughout the nation. In FY 2005, the university enrolled 1,834 undergraduate and graduate students and 322 elementary and secondary education students.

Types of Projects

Gallaudet University offers a traditional liberal arts curriculum and graduate programs in fields related to deafness for students who are deaf and hearing. To increase the effectiveness of its instructional programs, the university provides communications training, counseling, and other support services for its students who are deaf. Gallaudet also conducts a wide variety of basic and applied deafness research and provides public service programs for persons who are deaf and professionals who work with persons who are deaf.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Secondary, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Deafness, Disabilities, Elementary Education, Postsecondary Education, Research, Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Annette Reichman

E-mail Address: annette.reichman@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Office of the Assistant Secretary

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5124, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7489

Fax: (202) 245-7636

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/gallaudet.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Helen Keller National Center

Also Known as

HKNC, Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.904A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, the award may only go to the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths & Adults.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support a single sole source award.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Direct appropriation

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$8,665,570

Fiscal Year 2005 \$10,580,672

Fiscal Year 2006 \$8,511,030

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Average New Award: \$8,511,030

Legislative Citation

Helen Keller National Center Act, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 1901 et seq.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The center provides services on a national basis to individuals who are deaf blind through a national headquarters center with a residential training and rehabilitation facility and a network of 10 regional field offices that provide referral, counseling and transition assistance, and technical assistance to service providers. HKNC uses private funds to provide seed money to state and private agencies to encourage them to establish or expand programs for individuals who are deaf-blind. These programs also receive targeted training and technical assistance from the center.

Types of Projects

The program provides training and counseling to individual consumers and training and technical assistance to service providers. The program also supports a service project for elderly deaf-blind persons, a national parent and family services project, and an international internship program for professionals in the field of deaf-blindness.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Deaf-Blind, Family Involvement, Older Adults, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Suzanne Mitchell
E-mail Address: suzanne.mitchell@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5021, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7454
Fax: (202) 245-7588

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/helenkeller/index.html>
<http://www.helenkeller.org/national>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Independent Living Services for Older
Individuals Who Are Blind

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.177

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically) S

State vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies serving individuals who are blind may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$31,811,200

Fiscal Year 2005 \$33,227,040

Fiscal Year 2006 \$32,894,730

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Average New Award: \$629,515

Range of New Awards: \$225,000–\$3,286,143

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VII, Chapter 2, Secs. 751–753; 29 U.S.C. 796j–796l.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 364 and 367

Program Description

Grants are made to states to support services for individuals age 55 or older whose severe visual impairment makes competitive employment difficult to obtain but for whom independent living goals are feasible.

Types of Projects

Funds are used to: provide independent living services to older individuals who are blind; conduct activities that will improve or expand services for these individuals; and conduct activities to improve public understanding of the problems facing these individuals. For example, services are provided to help persons served under this program adjust to their blindness by increasing their ability to care for their individual needs.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Adults age 55 and older

Subject Index

Blindness, Independent Living, Older Adults, Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Thomas Kelley

E-mail Address: thomas.kelley@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5055, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7404

Fax: (202) 245-7593

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsailob/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Independent Living State Grants Program

Also Known as

State Independent Living Services, IL State Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.169A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

State vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies or other designated state units (DSUs) may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$22,020,309
Fiscal Year 2005	\$22,816,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$22,588,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 77

Average New Award: \$290,417,140

Range of New Awards: \$27,952–\$2,029,008

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VII, Chapter 1, Part B, Secs. 711–714; 29 *U.S.C.* 796e–796e-3.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 364 and 365

Program Description

This program offers formula grants to states for one or more of the following purposes:

- To provide resources to statewide independent living councils (SILCs);
- To provide independent living (IL) services to individuals with significant disabilities;
- To demonstrate ways to expand and improve IL services;
- To support the operation of centers for IL that comply with the standards and assurances of Sec. 725 of the *Rehabilitation Act*;
- To support activities to increase the capabilities of public or nonprofit agencies and organizations and other entities in developing comprehensive approaches or systems for providing IL services;
- To conduct studies and analyses and gather information, approaches, strategies, findings, conclusions, and recommendations for federal, state, and local policymakers to enhance IL services for individuals with significant disabilities;

- To provide training on the IL philosophy; and
- To provide outreach to populations that are unserved or underserved by programs under Title VII of the *Rehabilitation Act*, including minority groups and urban and rural populations.

Types of Projects

This program supports projects that provide independent living services, directly or through grant or contract, and demonstrate ways to expand and improve them.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Independent Living, Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Thomas Kelley

E-mail Address: thomas.kelley@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5055 PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7404

Fax: (202) 245-7593

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsailstate/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program

Also Known as

Migratory Workers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.128G

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants may include a state-designated agency interpreted to mean designated state agencies as defined in Sec. 7(8) of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, as amended, a nonprofit agency working in collaboration with a state agency, or a local agency working in collaboration with a state agency.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 support continuations and several additional awards from the FY 2005 competition. Next competition expected: FY 2007.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,321,223
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,302,432
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,278,980

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3

Average New Award: \$183,282

Range of New Awards: \$179,847–\$190,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 9

Average Continuation Award: \$181,865

Range of Continuation Awards: \$127,000–\$193,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 304, as amended; 29 *U.S.C.* 774.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 369

Program Description

The program is administered in coordination with other programs serving migrant agricultural workers and seasonal farm workers, including programs under Title I of the *Elementary and Secondary Act of 1965* (20 U.S.C. 6301 *et seq.*), Sec. 330 of the *Public Health Service Act* (42 U.S.C. 254b), the *Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act* (29 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*), and the *Workforce Investment Act of 1998*. The program provides grants for vocational rehabilitation (VR) services, which include vocational evaluation, counseling, mental and physical restoration, vocational training, work adjustment, job placement, and postemployment services.

Types of Projects

Supported projects or demonstrations provide vocational rehabilitation (VR) services to individuals with disabilities who are migrant or seasonal farmworkers and to members of their families who are residing with those individuals whether or not these family members have disabilities. This support includes the maintenance and transportation necessary for the rehabilitation of such individuals. Maintenance payments must be consistent with any maintenance payments provided to other individuals with disabilities in the state.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Health Services, Migrant Workers, Rehabilitation, Transportation, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Sonja Turner
E-mail Address: sonja.turner@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5019, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2649
Telephone: (202) 245-7557
Fax: (202) 245-7593

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsamigrant/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

National Technical Institute for the Deaf

Also Known as

NTID

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.908

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, funds are appropriated for the National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID) only.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support NTID only.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Direct appropriation.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$53,482,580
Fiscal Year 2005	\$55,343,680
Fiscal Year 2006	\$56,140,920

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, Title I, Part B, and Title II; 20 U.S.C. 4301 et seq.

Program Description

The purpose of the NTID is to promote the employment of persons who are deaf by providing technical and professional education for the nation's young people who are deaf. The Department of Education maintains an agreement with a host institution, the Rochester Institute of Technology, to operate a residential facility for postsecondary technical training and education for individuals who are deaf. The purpose of the special relationship with the host institution is to provide NTID and its students with access to more facilities, institutional services, and career preparation options than could be otherwise provided by a national technical institute for the deaf standing alone. The host institution also provides NTID students with health and counseling services, a library, and physical education and recreation facilities. General services such as food, maintenance, grounds, and security also are provided.

Types of Projects

NTID offers a variety of technical programs at the certificate, diploma, and associate degree levels. In its degree programs, majors are available in areas such as business, engineering, science, and visual communications. In addition, NTID students may participate in approximately 200 education programs available through the Rochester Institute of Technology (RIT). RIT offers advanced technological courses of study at the undergraduate and graduate degree levels. NTID initiated a master's degree program of its own in FY 1996 to train secondary education teachers who will be teaching students who are deaf. The institute also operates a bachelor's in applied science degree program to train interpreters for persons who are deaf and a tutor and note-taker training program. Students who are deaf and enroll in NTID or RIT programs are provided a wide range of support services and special programs to assist them in preparing for their careers, including tutoring,

remedial and language enrichment programs, counseling, note-taking, interpreting, and mentoring. Students may work with specialized educational media and complete cooperative work experiences. Specialized job placement assistance also is provided.

NTID conducts applied research on the occupational- and employment-related aspects of deafness. It also conducts studies related to communication assessment, the demographics of NTID's target population, and how hearing loss affects learning in postsecondary education. In addition, NTID conducts training workshops and seminars related to deafness. These workshops and seminars are offered to professionals throughout the nation who employ, work with, teach, or otherwise serve persons who are deaf.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Deafness, Disabilities, Postsecondary Education, Research

Contact Information

Name: Annette Reichman

E-mail Address: annette_reichman@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Office of the Assistant Secretary

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5124, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7489

Fax: (202) 245-7636

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/ntid.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Parent Information and Training Programs

Also Known as

Parent Training Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.235F; 84.235G

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Private nonprofit organizations may apply that either are governed by a board of directors that meets the requirements in Sec. 303(c)(4)(B) of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973* or that have a membership that represents the interests of individuals with disabilities and a special governing committee that meets the requirement in Sec. 303(c)(4)(B). To the extent practicable, technical assistance grants will be awarded to parent training and information centers established pursuant to Sec. 682(a) of the *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act*.

Current Competitions

None in FY 2006. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$881,953
Fiscal Year 2005	\$881,953
Fiscal Year 2006	\$881,953

Note: These funds include support for seven parent information and training programs and a grant for technical assistance. The amounts shown also are included in the total for Demonstration and Training (# 84.235), also under topical heading "Rehabilitation."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 8

Average Continuation Award: \$110,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$100,000–\$160,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 303(c); 29 U.S.C. 773(c).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program provides training and information to enable individuals with disabilities, and their parents, family members, guardians, advocates, or other authorized representatives, to participate more effectively in meeting their vocational, independent living, and rehabilitation needs.

Types of Projects

These projects are designed to meet the unique information and training needs of individuals with disabilities who live in the area to be served, particularly those who are members of populations who have been unserved or underserved.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Advocacy, Disabilities, Parent Participation, Parents, Rehabilitation, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Ellen Chesley

E-mail Address: ellen.chesley@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5018, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7300

Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/ras/programs.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Projects With Industry

Also Known as

PWI

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.234

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants may include: employers (for-profit and nonprofit); nonprofit agencies or organizations; labor organizations; trade associations; community rehabilitation program providers. Indian tribes or tribal organizations, state vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies, and any other agencies or organizations with the capacity to create and expand job and career opportunities for individuals with disabilities.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$21,798,625
Fiscal Year 2005	\$21,624,608
Fiscal Year 2006	\$19,537,650

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 74

Average Continuation Award: \$264,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$100,000–\$431,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Secs. 611 and 612; 29 *U.S.C.* 795 and 795a.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 379

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to create and expand job and career opportunities for individuals with disabilities in the competitive labor market. This is accomplished by involving private industry partners to help identify competitive job and career opportunities and the skills needed to perform these jobs to create practical job and career readiness and training programs and to provide job placement and career advancement.

Types of Projects

The program supports projects that demonstrate the capacity to provide job development, job placement, career advancement, and training services for program participants, many of whom are individuals with significant disabilities. Grantees arrange, coordinate, or conduct job readiness training, occupational or job skills training, and training to enhance basic work skills and workplace competencies. Grantees also provide supportive services and assistance for individuals with disabilities in realistic work settings.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Career Development, Disabilities, Employment, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Kerrie Clark

E-mail Address: kerrie.clark@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5048, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7281

Fax: (202) 245-7593

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsapwi/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Protection and Advocacy for Assistive
Technology

Also Known as

PAAT

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.343

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Protection and advocacy systems as established under the *Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act*.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,420,760
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,385,394
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,341,150

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Range of New Awards: \$50,000–\$436,299

Legislative Citation

Assistive Technology Act of 1998, as amended, Sec. 5; P.L. 108-364; 29 U.S.C. 3004.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides protection and advocacy services to assist individuals of all ages with disabilities in the acquisition, utilization or maintenance of assistive technology services or devices.

Types of Projects

Projects support information, advocacy and representation, training, technical assistance, and general guidance for protection and advocacy entities to increase access to and provision of assistive technology devices and services. The emphasis is on consumer advocacy and capacity-building through protection and advocacy agencies in the states.

Education Level (by category)

All ages.

Subject Index

Advocacy, Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Disabilities, Technical Assistance, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Fred Isbister
E-mail Address: fred.isbister@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5005, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7385
Fax: (202) 245-7590

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsapair/awards.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights

Also Known as

PAIR

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.240

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Protection and advocacy systems as established under the *Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000*.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$16,790,349
Fiscal Year 2005	\$16,655,680
Fiscal Year 2006	\$16,489,440

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Range of New Awards: \$81,618–\$1,691,912

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title V, Sec. 509; 29 U.S.C. 794e.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 381

Program Description

The Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (PAIR) program supports the protection and advocacy system in each state to protect the legal and human rights of individuals with disabilities. In order to be eligible for advocacy services from the PAIR program, an individual with a disability must meet three criteria. First, the individual's concern must be beyond the scope of the Client Assistance Program (Sec. 112, *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, as amended). Second, the individual must be ineligible for services from the Protection and Advocacy of Developmental Disabilities (PADD) program funded under Part C of the *Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 (DD Act)*. Finally, the individual must also be ineligible for the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness (PAIMI) program funded under the *Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act*.

Each PAIR program must set annual priorities and objectives to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities in each state. Most PAIR programs set priorities and objectives aimed at reducing barriers to education, employment, transportation, and housing. In addition, PAIR programs advocate on behalf of individuals with significant disabilities to promote community integration and full participation in society.

Types of Projects

Eligible systems have the authority to pursue legal, administrative, and other appropriate remedies or approaches to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals with disabilities. Protection and advocacy systems may be housed in public or private entities.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Advocacy, Civil Liberties, Disabilities, Laws, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: James Billy
E-mail Address: james.billy@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5089, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7273
Fax: (202) 245-7590

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsapair/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

No CFDA

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

An application for designation as a state licensing agency may only be submitted by the state vocational rehabilitation (VR) agency providing VR services to the blind under an approved state plan for VR services under 34 *CFR* 361.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Sec. 103(b)(1) of the *Rehabilitation Act* gives state agencies the authority to use some of their VR state (formula) grant funds to support the supervision, management, and the acquisition of equipment and initial stock and supplies of business enterprise programs, including the Randolph Sheppard program.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005

Fiscal Year 2006

Note: The Randolph-Sheppard program has no specific appropriations line item in the federal budget. In fiscal year 2003, total vendor sales reported by the state licensing agencies (SLAs) were about \$475,000,000 while the SLAs spent \$68,200,000 for administration.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: N/A

Legislative Citation

Randolph-Sheppard Act, P.L. 74-732, as amended by P. L. 83-565 and P. L. 93-516; 20 *U.S.C.* Sec. 107 *et seq.*

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 395

Program Description

The Vending Facility Program authorized by the *Randolph-Sheppard Act* provides persons who are blind with remunerative employment and self-support through the operation of vending facilities on federal and other property. The program, enacted into law in 1936, was intended to enhance employment opportunities for trained, licensed blind persons to operate facilities. The law was subsequently amended in 1954 and again in 1974 to ultimately ensure individuals who are blind a priority in the operation of vending facilities, which included cafeterias, snack bars, and automatic vending machines, on federal property. The program has broadened from federal locations to also include state, county, municipal, and private installations. However, the priority provisions of the act apply only to the operation of vending facilities on federal property. Under the Randolph-Sheppard Program, SLAs recruit, train, license and place individuals who are blind as operators of vending facilities located on federal and other properties. The act authorizes a particular blind individual to conduct specified activities in a particular location through a "license" granted by the state.

Educational Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Blindness, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Suzanne Mitchell

E-mail Address:

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5021, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7454

Fax: (202) 245-7588

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsarsp/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Recreational Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.128J

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Federally recognized Indian tribal governments, YMCAs, recreation department programs, and state vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies also may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations and additional awards from the 2005 competition. Next competition expected: FY 2007 with application deadline in March 2007.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,563,784
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,543,488
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,517,570

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 9

Average New Award: \$130,000

Range of New Awards: \$130,000–\$140,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 18

Average Continuation Award: \$55,760

Range of Continuation Awards: \$37,278–\$104,975

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 305; 29 U.S.C. 775.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 369

Program Description

This program provides individuals with disabilities inclusive recreational activities and experiences that can be expected to aid them in their employment, mobility, socialization, independence, and community integration. Project periods last three years and the federal share of costs is 100 percent in year one, 75 percent in year two, and 50 percent in year three. Projects must maintain, at a minimum, the same level of services over the three-year project period and assure that the service program awarded will be continued after the federal assistance ends.

Types of Projects

Recreation projects may include vocational skills development, leisure education, leisure networking, leisure resource development, physical education and sports, scouting and camping, 4-H activities, music, dancing, handicrafts, art, and homemaking. When appropriate and possible, these programs and activities should be provided in settings with peers who are not individuals with disabilities.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Community Involvement, Disabilities, Mobility, Recreational Activities, Social Integration, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Ed Hofler

E-mail Address: ed.hofler@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5065, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7377

Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsarecreation/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement

Also Known as

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.811

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Nonprofit and profit agencies that demonstrate the ability and capacity to carry out technical assistance activities in response to a Request for Proposals.

Current Competitions

To be announced

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$888,725
Fiscal Year 2005	\$843,200
Fiscal Year 2006	\$834,570

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3 contracts

Average New Award: \$200,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 1 contract

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 12; *U.S.C.* 709.

Program Description

Sec. 12(a) of the *Rehabilitation Act* authorizes the commissioner of the Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) to provide technical assistance and consultative services to public and nonprofit private agencies and organizations, including assistance to enable agencies and organizations to facilitate meaningful and effective participation by individuals with disabilities in workforce investment activities under the *Workforce Investment Act of 1998*. In addition, Sec. 12 funds may be used to provide short-term and technical instruction, conduct special demonstrations, develop and disseminate educational or informational materials, and carry out monitoring and conduct evaluations.

Types of Projects

Program funds are awarded through grants and contracts to procure expertise in identified areas of national significance and technical support in order to improve the operation of the vocational rehabilitation (VR) program and the provision of services to individuals with disabilities under the *Rehabilitation Act*. Program improvement funds have been used to support activities that improve program effectiveness and accountability, and to enhance the Department's ability to provide technical assistance in critical areas of national significance in achieving the purposes of the act.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Independent Living, Rehabilitation, Technical Assistance, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Sue Rankin-White

E-mail Address: sue.rankin-white@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5034, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7312

Fax: (202) 245-7590

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsaimprove/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Rehabilitation Training

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.129; 84.160; 84.246; 84.263; 84.264; 84.265; 84.275

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants may include state and public or nonprofit agencies and organizations and Indian tribes.

Current Competitions

This program conducts individual competitions for seven training programs (see CFDA #s above). In FY 2006, competitions are held under # 84.129, # 84.264, and # 84.265. See the Department's forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year, for details on application deadlines.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$39,138,711
Fiscal Year 2005	\$38,825,888
Fiscal Year 2006	\$38,437,740

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: For # 84.129—11; for # 84.264—3; for # 84.265—4
Average New Award: For # 84.129—\$102,267; for # 84.264—\$500,000; for # 84.265—\$71,791
Range of New Awards: For # 84.129—\$75,000—\$150,000; for # 84.264—\$450,000—\$550,000; for # 84.26—\$19,218—\$228,514

Number of Continuation Awards: For # 84.129—149; for # 84.160—6; for # 84.246—2; for # 84.264—21; for # 84.265—76; for # 84.275—1
Average Continuation Award: For # 84.129—\$125,240; for # 84.160—\$349,560; for # 84.246—\$249,992; for # 84.264—\$408,130; for # 84.265—\$72,085; for # 84.275—\$300,000

Range of Continuation Awards: For # 84.129—\$67,753—\$150,000; for # 84.160—\$293,504—\$599,903; for # 84.246—\$200,000—\$249,992; for # 84.264—\$20,000—\$498,621; for # 84.265—\$19,413—\$385,590

Note: There may be years in which there are no new awards or continuations under one or more of these CFDA's.

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title III, Sec. 302; 29 *U.S.C.* 772.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, and 396

Program Description

This program is designed to ensure that skilled personnel are available to serve the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities assisted through the Vocational Rehabilitation, Client Assistance Supported Employment, and Independent Living programs.

Types of Projects

This program supports awards under the Long-Term Training Program (# 84.129); Training Interpreters for Individuals Who Are Deaf or Hard-of-Hearing and Individuals Who Are Deaf-Blind (# 84.160A); Short-Term Training Program (# 84.246); Experimental and Innovative Training Program (# 84.263); Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program (# 84.264B); State Vocational Rehabilitation In-Service Training Program (# 84.265); and General Training (# 84.275).

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Rehabilitation, Staff Development, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Timothy C. Muzzio
E-mail Address: timothy.muzzio@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5052, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: (202) 245-7458
Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsatrain/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Supported Employment State Grants

Also Known as

Supported Employment for Individuals With the Most Significant Disabilities, Title VI-B State Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.187

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

State vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$37,680,366
Fiscal Year 2005	\$37,378,560
Fiscal Year 2006	\$29,700,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80

Average New Award: \$562,600

Range of New Awards: \$37,125–\$3,078,248

Note: In 24 states, funds are distributed to both the state agency for the blind and the state general agency; in the other 32 states and territories, funds are distributed to a combined agency only.

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VI, Part B; *29 U.S.C. 795g et seq.*

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 363

Program Description

This program provides grants to assist states in developing and implementing collaborative programs with appropriate entities to provide programs of supported employment services for individuals with the most significant disabilities who require supported employment services to achieve employment outcomes. Grant funds are administered under a state plan supplement to the Title I state plan for vocational rehabilitation (VR) services designated by each state.

Types of Projects

Supported employment grant funds are used to supplement funds provided under the state VR grants program for the costs of providing supported employment services. Program funds may be used to supplement assessments under the Title I program and supplement other VR services necessary to help individuals with the most significant disabilities find work in the integrated labor market. Funds cannot be used to provide the extended services necessary to maintain individuals in employment after the end of supported employment services, which usually do not exceed 18 months.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adults, Adults

Subject Index

Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Significant Disabilities, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Joe Pepin

E-mail Address: joe.pepin@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5032, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7598

Fax: (202) 245-7590

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsasupemp/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Traditionally Underserved Populations

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.315

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

States, public nonprofit and for-profit agencies and organizations, and Indian tribes may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 supports continuations only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,551,835
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,597,175
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,291,308

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 11

Average Continuation Award: \$237,500

Range of Continuation Awards: \$225,000–\$250,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 21(b); 29 *U.S.C.* 718(b).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to make awards to minorities and American Indian tribes to carry out activities under programs authorized under titles II, III, VI, and VII of the *Rehabilitation Act*, and to conduct research, training, and technical assistance, and related activities to improve services under the act, especially services provided to individuals with minority backgrounds. This program also makes awards to states, public or private nonprofit agencies, and organizations including IHEs and American Indian tribes to promote the participation of minority entities and Indian tribes to enhance their capacity to carry out activities under the act. A “minority entity” is defined by Sec. 21 as a Historically Black College or University, Hispanic-Serving Institution (HSI) of higher education, an American Indian Tribal College or University, or another IHE whose minority student enrollment is at least 50 percent.

Types of Projects

Projects are designed to support training, technical assistance, and related activities provided by minority IHEs and Indian tribes, to improve services under the *Rehabilitation Act*, especially services provided to individuals with disabilities with minority backgrounds, and to promote the participation of minority entities and Indian tribes in activities under the act.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Ellen Chesley

E-mail Address: ellen.chesley@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5018, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7300

Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities

Also Known as

Sec. 121 Program, American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.250

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

The governing body of an Indian tribe or consortia of such governing bodies located on federal and state reservations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 21, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$30,800,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$32,000,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$33,024,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5

Average New Award: \$500,000 (median award)

Range of New Awards: \$350,000–\$750,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 67

Average Continuation Award: \$452,160

Range of Continuation Awards: \$258,000–\$1,850,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Sec. 121; 29 *U.S.C.* 741.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 371

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to assist tribal governments to develop or to increase their capacity to provide a program of vocational rehabilitation (VR) services, in a culturally relevant manner, to American Indians with disabilities residing on or near federal or state reservations. The program's goal is to enable these individuals, consistent with their individual strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, and informed choice, to prepare for and engage in gainful employment. Program services are provided under an individualized plan for employment and may include native healing services.

Types of Projects

The program provides financial assistance for the establishment and operations of VR services programs for American Indians with disabilities living on or near a federal or state reservation.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Disabilities, Employment, Native Americans, Rehabilitation, Tribes, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Alfreda Reeves

E-mail Address: alfreda.reeves@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5051, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7485

Fax: (202) 245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/ras/index.html>

Topical Heading

Rehabilitation

Program Title

Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants

Also Known as

State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.126A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

State vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$2,553,362,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$2,603,845,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$2,687,168,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80

Range of New Awards: \$891,016–\$259,965,509

Note: In 24 states, awards are made to both the state agency for the blind and the state general agency; in the other 32 states and territories, funds are distributed to a combined agency only.

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Parts A and B, Sec. 100–111; 29 *U.S.C.* 720–31.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 361

Program Description

This program provides grants to states to support a wide range of services designed to help individuals with disabilities prepare for and engage in gainful employment consistent with their strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice. Eligible individuals are those who have a physical or mental impairment that results in a substantial impediment to employment, who can benefit from vocational rehabilitation (VR) services for employment, and who require VR services. Priority must be given to serving individuals with the most significant disabilities if a state is unable to serve all eligible individuals.

Types of Projects

Funds are distributed to states and territories based on a formula that takes into account population and *per capita* income to cover the cost of direct services and program administration. Grant funds are administered under an approved state plan by VR agencies designated by each state. The state-matching requirement is 21.3 percent; however, the state share is 50 percent for the cost of construction of a facility for community rehabilitation program purposes.

Education Level (by category)

Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Young Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name: Joe Pepin

E-mail Address: joe.pepin@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Rehabilitation Services Administration

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5032, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2800

Telephone: (202) 245-7598

Fax: (202) 245-7590

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsabvrs/index.html>

Topical Heading

Relief for Hurricanes Katrina and Rita

Program Title

Aid for Institutions of Higher Education Impacted by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.938D

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) and/or Other Organizations and Agencies

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005

Fiscal Year 2006 \$200,000,000

Note: This program is authorized and funded for fiscal year 2006 only.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 99 institutions

Legislative Citation

Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico and Pandemic Influenza, Division B, Title I, Chapter 6, P.L. 109-148.

Program Description

Aid to Institutions of Higher Education provides hurricane-related assistance to students and postsecondary institutions under the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG; # 84.007), Leveraging Education Assistance Partnerships (LEAP; CFDA # 84.069A), and Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE; # 84.116) programs. Funding is intended to provide: (a) assistance to students who attend IHEs located in areas affected by Hurricane Katrina and Hurricane Rita and who qualify for aid under the FSEOG, LEAP, and Federal Work-Study programs; (b) emergency assistance based on demonstrated need to institutions forced to close, relocate, or significantly curtail their activities as a result of the hurricanes; and (c) assistance to institutions to help defray the cost of enrolling displaced students from schools at which operations were disrupted by the hurricanes.

Types of Projects

Of the available funding, \$95 million is for the Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning to provide assistance under FSEOG and LEAP. All program matching, federal share, reservation of funds, and maintenance of effort requirements normally in effect are waived in relation to these funds.

An additional \$95 million is for the Louisiana Board of Regents to provide assistance, based on demonstrated need, through the FIPSE program to institutions in areas affected by the hurricanes. This assistance may be used for student financial assistance, faculty and staff salaries, equipment and instruments, or any other purpose authorized under the *Higher Education Act of 1965*.

The final \$10 million is available to the secretary of education for payments to institutions to help defray unexpected expenses associated with enrolling students displaced by the hurricanes. The Department has established eligibility procedures and identified 99 institutions nationally to receive awards. Completion date for these awards: March 2006.

Note: This information is subject to change.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Educational Finances, Federal Aid, Federal Government, Grants, Postsecondary Education, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

Contact Information

Name: Robert Lewis

E-mail Address: robert.lewis@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6156

Washington, DC 20006

Telephone: (202) 502-7713

Fax: (202) 502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://ifap.ed.gov/eannouncements/katrina.html>

<http://hurricanehelpforschools.gov/index.html>

Topical Heading

Relief for Hurricanes Katrina and Rita

Program Title

Assistance for Homeless Children and Youth

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.938B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

The Department awarded funds to state educational agencies (SEAs) in eight states (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Texas) on the basis of demonstrated need. SEAs, in turn, award subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs) on the basis of demonstrated need. Information about *Hurricane Education Recovery Act* programs can be found at <http://hurricanehelpforschools.gov/proginfo/index.html>.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005

Fiscal Year 2006 \$5,000,000

Note: This program is authorized and funded for fiscal year 2006 only.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 8 states

Legislative Citation

Hurricane Education Recovery Act, Subtitle A, Sec. 106.

Program Description

The purpose of the program is to provide financial assistance to local education agencies (LEAs) serving homeless children and youths displaced by Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita to address the education and related needs of these students consistent with Sec. 723 of the *McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (McKinney-Vento Act)*.

Types of Projects

LEAs must use the funds to support activities that are allowable under the *McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act*.

Education Level (specifically)

Elementary, Secondary

Subject Index

Homeless People

Contact Information

Name: Gary Rutkin

E-mail Address: gary.rutkin@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W214, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: (202) 260-4412

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://hurricanehelpforschools.gov/proginfo/index.html>

Topical Heading

Relief for Hurricanes Katrina and Rita

Program Title

Emergency Impact Aid for Displaced Students

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.938C

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Each state with a local education agency (LEA) or nonpublic school that has enrolled a student displaced by Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita by one of four specific displaced-student count dates may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005

Fiscal Year 2006 \$645,000,000

Note: This program is authorized and funded for fiscal year 2006 only.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50

Average New Award: \$12,900,000

Range of New Awards: \$20,000–\$200,000,000

Legislative Citation

Hurricane Education Recovery Act, Title IV, Sec. 107; P.L. 109–148.

Program Description

The program provides funds for LEAs to assist with the cost of educating students displaced by Hurricane Katrina and Hurricane Rita during school year 2005–06, for nonpublic schools serving displaced students, and for Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA)-funded schools serving displaced students. For purposes of the program, a displaced student is a student who, on Aug. 22, 2005, resided in and was enrolled or was eligible to be enrolled in a school in an area for which the federal government later declared a major disaster related to hurricanes Katrina or Rita and, as a result of displacement by the storm, enrolled in a different school on a date on which an enrollment count is taken for the purpose of this program.

Types of Projects

LEAs, BIA-funded schools, and nonpublic schools may use program funds to provide instructional opportunities for displaced students who enroll in their schools and for expenses a recipient incurs in serving displaced students. Authorized uses of funds are for: (1) paying the compensation of personnel, including teacher aides, in schools enrolling displaced students; (2) identifying and acquiring curricular materials, including the costs of providing additional classroom supplies, and mobile education units and leasing sites or spaces; (3) basic instructional services for displaced students, including tutoring, mentoring, or academic counseling; (4) reasonable transportation costs; (5) health and counseling services; and (6) educational and support services. All payments made on behalf of a displaced student who has been identified as having a disability must be used to pay for special education and related services. An LEA or BIA-funded school may use not more than 2 percent of its allocation for administrative expenses.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Secondary

Subject Index

Educational Finance, Federal Aid, Grants, Mobility, Private Education, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Catherine Schagh

E-mail Address: impact.aid@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Impact Aid Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E105, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6244

Telephone: (202) 260-3858

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0088

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://hurricanehelpforschools.gov/index.html>

Topical Heading

Relief for Hurricanes Katrina and Rita

Program Title

Immediate Aid to Restart School Operations

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.938A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Only state education agencies (SEAs) in the four affected states (Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas) are eligible to receive funds, which in turn provide services and assistance to local education agencies (LEAs) and nonpublic schools that serve an area in which a major disaster has been declared related to Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita. Information about *Hurricane Education Recovery Act* programs can be found at <http://hurricanehelpforschools.gov/proginfo/index.html>.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005

Fiscal Year 2006 \$750,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:

Average New Award:

Range of New Awards:

Number of Continuation Awards:

Average Continuation Award:

Range of Continuation Awards:

Legislative Citation

Hurricane Education Recovery Act, Subtitle A, Sec. 102.

Program Regulations

Program Description

This program is designed to support the provision of immediate services or assistance to LEAs and nonpublic schools in Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas that serve an area in which the federal government has declared a major disaster as a result of Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita. Funds will be used to assist school administrators and personnel in restarting school operations, reopening schools, and reenrolling students.

The Department makes awards to the state education agencies (SEAs) in the four states on the basis of their respective needs, taking into consideration the number of students who were enrolled during the 2004-2005 school year in elementary and secondary schools that were closed on Sept. 12, 2005, as a result of Hurricane Katrina, or on Oct. 7, 2005, as a result of Hurricane Rita. Funds will remain available to the states until expended.

Types of Projects

SEAs use the funds to provide services and assistance to eligible LEAs and nonpublic schools. In determining the amount of services or assistance to provide, SEAs must consider the number of school-age children served by the affected LEA or nonpublic school and the severity of the impact of Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita.

LEAs and nonpublic schools may use their funds for: (1) recovery of student and personnel data and other electronic information; (2) replacement of school district information systems, including hardware and software; (3) financial operations; (4) reasonable transportation costs; (5) rental of mobile education units and leasing of neutral sites or spaces; (6) initial replacement of instructional materials and equipment, including textbooks; (7) redeveloping instructional plans, including curriculum development; (8) initiating and maintaining education and support services; and (9) other appropriate activities as approved by the Department. Program funds can only be used by LEAs to supplement, not supplant, any funds available from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the state for similar purposes. There is an exception to the prohibitions against supplanting FEMA funds.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Secondary

Subject Index

Educationally Disadvantaged, Federal Aid, State-Federal Aid

Contact Information

Name: Joseph Conaty
E-mail Address: joseph.conaty@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W203
Washington, DC 20202
Telephone: (202) 260-8230
Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://hurricanehelpforschools.gov/proginfo/index.html>

Topical Heading

Research

Program Title

Education Research

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.305

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants that have the ability and capacity to conduct scientifically valid research are eligible to apply. Eligible applicants also include, but are not limited to, for-profit organizations and public and private agencies and institutions.

Current Competitions

IES supports a variety of separate competitions and other activities.

FY 2006 competitions—*Federal Register* announcement May 6, 2005 (70 *FR* 24276) for the following research programs:

- National Research and Development Centers (# 84.305A)
Contact: Anne Sweet; e-mail: anne.sweet@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-2043.
Deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 10, 2005.
- Postdoctoral Research Fellowships (# 84.305B)
Contact: James Griffin; e-mail: james.griffin@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-2280.
Deadline for receipt of applications: July 21, 2005.
- Research on Education Finance, Leadership, and Management (# 84.305E)
Contact: Katina Stapleton; e-mail: katina.stapleton@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-2154.
Deadline for receipt of applications: July 28, 2005.
- Reading and Writing Education Research (# 84.305G)
Contact: Elizabeth Albro; e-mail: elizabeth.albro@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-2148.
Deadline for receipt of applications: July 21, 2005.
- Cognition and Student Learning Research (# 84.305H)
Contact: Elizabeth Albro; e-mail: elizabeth.albro@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-2148.
Deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 3, 2005.
- Mathematics and Science Education Research (# 84.305K)
Contact: Brett Miller; e-mail: brett.miller@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-2096.
Deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 3, 2005.
- Teacher Quality Research: Mathematics and Science (# 84.305M)
Contact: Harold Himmelfarb; e-mail: harold.himmelfarb@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-1235.
Deadline for receipt of applications: July 21, 2005.
- Research on High School Reform (# 84.305R)
Contact: David Sweet; e-mail: david.sweet@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-1748.
Deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 10, 2005.
- Teacher Quality Research: Reading and Writing (# 84.305W)
Contact: Harold Himmelfarb, e-mail: harold.himmelfarb@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-1235.
Deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 17, 2005.

Application packages available online at: <http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/programs.html>. For further information, see the *Federal Register* announcements listed at: <http://www.ed.gov/legislation/FedRegister> or the Department's forecast of funding opportunities listed at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html>.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$165,517,650

Fiscal Year 2005 \$164,193,856

Fiscal Year 2006 \$162,552,060

Note: The appropriation figures above cover funding for the entire research, development, and dissemination account which, in addition to the activities outlined under this program title, includes the National Library of Education, the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC; also under the topical heading "Research," with no CFDA # or ED # assigned), the National Board for Education Sciences, and other activities.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Number dependent upon number of quality proposals.

Average New Award: Varies

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$2,000,000 per year

Legislative Citation

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, Title I, Parts B and D, Secs. 133 and 172; 20 *U.S.C.* 9533 and 9562.

Program Regulations

See individual program announcements for applicable regulations, if any

Program Description

Under this program title, IES supports research to improve education at all levels.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Preschool, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Secondary, Postsecondary, Adult, Out-of-School Youth

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Educationally Disadvantaged, Mathematics, Reading, Research, Sciences, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: See Current Competitions section (above) for contact information.

E-mail Address: See addresses listed under Current Competitions.

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education

Institute of Education Sciences

555 New Jersey Ave. N.W.

Washington, DC 20208

Telephone: See numbers listed under Current Competitions.

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/index.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/nces/index.html>

Topical Heading

Research

Program Title

Education Resources Information Center

Also Known as

ERIC

CFDA # (or ED #)

None

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public and private agencies, nonprofit and for-profit may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$10,500,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$8,142,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$6,885,000

Note: These appropriation amounts are included in the amounts shown for Education Research (see # 84.305), also under the topical heading "Research."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Legislative Citation

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, Sec. 172; 20 U.S.C. 9562.

Program Regulations

FAR

Program Description

The Education Resources Information Center (ERIC) is a national information system providing educators, researchers, and the general public with access to education literature and resources. The ERIC database is the world's largest and most frequently used education database, composed of more than one million bibliographic records beginning in 1966.

Education Level (by category)

K-12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Education Literature, Educational Research, Information Dissemination

Contact Information

Name: Luna Levinson
E-mail Address: luna.levinson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES
National Library of Education
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 504b
Washington, DC 20208-5644
Telephone: (202) 208-2321
Fax: (202) 219-2198

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.eric.ed.gov>

Topical Heading

Research

Program Title

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students
Education Program—National Research and
Development Center

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.206R; 84.305A

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants also may include a consortium of IHEs and SEAs.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 competition for National Research and Development Centers (# 84.305A); deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 10, 2005.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,250,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,000,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,741,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Sec. 5464(d); 20 *U.S.C.* 7253c.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The National Research Center for the Education of Gifted and Talented Youth conducts research for the purpose of carrying out activities described in Sec. 5464(b) of the statute including research on methods and techniques for identifying and teaching gifted and talented students and for using gifted and talented programs and methods to serve all students. It also conducts program evaluations and surveys. As part of its work, the center collects, analyzes, and develops information about gifted and talented education. Emphasis is given to the identification of and services for students traditionally not included in gifted and talented education, including individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP), individuals with disabilities, and individuals living under economically disadvantaged conditions. For information about research activities conducted by the center, see the list of statutory use of funds for demonstration projects under the Javits authority (see Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education, # 84.206A), under topical heading “Academic Improvement.”

Types of Projects

The center conducts a variety of research studies for the purpose of carrying out activities described in Sec. 5464(b) of the statute.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Gifted, Research and Development

Contact Information

Name: Anne P. Sweet

E-mail Address: anne.sweet@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education

Institute of Education Sciences

555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 615B

Washington, DC 20208-5573

Telephone: (202) 219-2043

Fax: (202) 219-2030

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.gifted.uconn.edu/nrcgt.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/edresearchcenters/applicant.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/javits/index.html>

Topical Heading

Research

Program Title

Regional Educational Laboratories

Also Known as

Regional Labs

CFDA # (or ED #)

None

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants include research organizations, institutions, agencies, IHEs, or partnerships among such entities, or individuals with demonstrated capacity to carry out program activities.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 competition deadline for receipt of sealed offers: Oct. 3, 2005. (FedBizOps Solicitation ED-05-R-0006 dated July 15, 2005.)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$66,665,340

Fiscal Year 2005 \$66,131,680

Fiscal Year 2006 \$65,469,690

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10

Legislative Citation

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, Title I, Part D, Sec. 174; 20 *U.S.C.* 9564.

Program Regulations

FAR

Program Description

Laboratories conduct applied research and development, provide technical assistance, develop multimedia educational materials and other products, and disseminate information in an effort to help others use knowledge from research and practice to improve education.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Educational Research, Information Dissemination, Research, Research and Development, Technical Assistance, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Sandra Garcia
E-mail Address: sandra.garcia@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 506C
Washington, DC 20208-5644
Telephone: (202) 219-1597
Fax: (202) 219-2198

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/regionallabs/index.html>

Topical Heading

Research

Program Title

Research in Special Education

Also Known as

Formerly known as Special Education—Research and Innovation to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities, also formerly known as Special Education—National Activities—Research and Innovation

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.324

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Research grants can be made to applicants that have the ability and capacity to conduct scientifically valid research. Eligible applicants include, but are not limited to, nonprofit and for-profit organizations and public and private agencies and institutions, such as colleges and universities.

Current Competitions

The National Center for Special Education Research supports a variety of separate competitions and other activities.

FY 2006 competitions—*Federal Register* announcement May 6, 2005 (70 FR 24276) for the following special education research programs:

- Special Education Research: Assessment for Accountability (# 84.324A); deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 10, 2005.
- Special Education Research: Mathematics and Science (# 84.324K); deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 17, 2005.
- Special Education Teacher Quality Research: Mathematics and Science (# 84.324M); deadline for receipt of applications: Aug. 4, 2005.
- Special Education Research: Secondary and Postsecondary Outcomes (# 84.324S); deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 17, 2005.

Contact: David Malouf; e-mail: david.malouf@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-1309.

- Special Education Research: Serious Behavior Disorders (# 84.324B); deadline for receipt of applications: July 28, 2005

Contact: Patricia Gonzalez; e-mail: patricia.gonzalez@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-1011.

- Special Education Research: Early Intervention and Assessment for Young Children with Disabilities (# 84.324E); deadline for receipt of applications: July 28, 2005
- Special Education Research: Reading and Writing (# 84.324G); deadline for receipt of applications: Aug. 4, 2005.
- Special Education Research: Individualized Education Programs (84.324I); deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 17, 2005.
- Special Education Research: Language and Vocabulary Development (# 84.324L); deadline for receipt of applications: Aug. 4, 2005.
- Special Education Teacher Quality Research: Reading and Writing (# 84.324W); deadline for receipt of applications: Nov. 17, 2005.

Contact: Kristen Lauer; e-mail: kristen.lauer@ed.gov; telephone: (202) 219-0377.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$78,125,325

Fiscal Year 2005 \$83,103,808

Fiscal Year 2006 \$71,840,340

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: to be determined

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$1,200,000 per year

Legislative Citation

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, as amended, Title I, Part E; 20 *U.S.C.* 9567. (Formerly authorized under the *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [IDEA]*, Sec. 672; 20 *U.S.C.* 1472.)

Program Regulations

EDGAR 34 *CFR* 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86 (Part 86 applies only to IHEs), 97, 98, and 99. In addition 34 *CFR* 75 is applicable, except for the provisions in 34 *CFR* 75.100, 75.101(b), 75.102, 75.103, 75.105, 75.109(a), 75.200, 75.201, 75.209, 75.210, 75.211, 75.217, 75.219, 75.220, 75.221, 75.222, and 75.230

Program Description

The objective of this program is to support scientifically rigorous research contributing to the solution of specific early intervention and education problems associated with children with disabilities.

Through research grants and cooperative agreements, a comprehensive research program will address: the full range of issues facing children with disabilities, parents of children with disabilities, school personnel, and others; and gaps in scientific knowledge in order to improve special education and early intervention services and results for infants, toddlers, and children with disabilities.

Research competitions will focus on topics that span the age range from preschool to postsecondary, which include both low and high incidence disabilities, and that are designed to generate solutions to problems in areas such as assessment, early intervention, behavior problems, language development, individualized education programs, and postsecondary and secondary transitions.

Types of Projects

Activities include applied and basic research in early intervention, special education, and related services.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Preschool, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult, Out-of-School Youth

Education Level (specifically)

All levels.

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Research, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: See Current Competitions section (above) for contact information.

E-mail Address: See Current Competitions section for contacts' e-mail addresses.

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education

Institute of Education Sciences

National Center for Special Education Research

Office of the Commissioner

555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 510

Washington, DC 20208

Telephone: See Current Competitions section for contacts' telephone numbers.

Fax: (202) 219-2159

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/ncser/index.html>

Topical Heading

Research

Program Title

Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program

Also Known as

SBIR

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133S; 84.305S

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Entity must qualify as a small business concern at the time of award.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 competitions:

Phase I (feasibility) competitions:

- IES contract proposal deadline: Jan. 10, 2006. Request for Proposals # errd080009 issued Nov. 4, 2005.
- Office of Special Education Services (OSERS), National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitative Research (NIDRR) grant application deadline: March 15, 2006.
- Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE): to be announced

Phase II (comprehensive research and development) competitions:

- IES Phase II Fast-Track contract proposal deadline: Jan. 10, 2006. Request for Proposals # errd080009 issued Nov. 4, 2005.
- OSERS, NIDRR grant application deadline open to Phase I grantees only: March 31, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$7,310,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$8,468,967

Fiscal Year 2006 to be determined

Note: The Department is required to provide support for the SBIR program at a level of 2.5 percent of its total extramural R&D budget in any year.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: IES: approximately 36 to 45 Phase I grants; approximately 1 Phase II Fast-Track grant

OSERS, NIDRR: to be determined for Phase I and for Phase II

OPE: approximately 1 Phase I grant

Average New Award: IES: Phase I, \$100,000; Phase II Fast-Track \$750,000

OSERS, NIDRR: Phase I, \$75,000; Phase II Fast-Track \$500,000

OPE: Phase I \$75,000

Legislative Citation

Small Business Reauthorization Act of 2000, P.L. 106-554 (15 *U.S.C.* 631 and 638); Title II of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1973*, as amended, P.L. 105-220 (29 *U.S.C.* 760–764); Title VI, Sec. 605 of the *Higher Education Act*, as amended (20 *U.S.C.* 1125); The *Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998*, P.L. 105-332 (20 *U.S.C.* 2301 *et seq.*); *Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002*, Title I-B (20 *U.S.C.* 9531–9534).

Program Regulations

FAR; *EDGAR*

Program Description

This program funds research and development projects that propose a sound approach to the investigation of an important education or assistive technology, science, or engineering question under topics identified each year in the solicitation. The purpose of the program is to: stimulate technological innovation; increase small business participation in federal research and development; foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation; and increase private sector commercialization of technology derived from federal research and development.

Types of Projects

Each year, the program funds Phase I feasibility projects for approximately six months. After completion of the Phase I stage, most of these businesses can compete for Phase II awards. Phase II awards can last up to 24 months.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Innovation, Research, Research and Development, Small Businesses, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Edward Metz
E-mail Address: edward.metz@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program
555 New Jersey Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20208-5544
Telephone: (202) 208-1983
Fax: (202) 219-2030

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/sbir/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention Models on College Campuses

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184N

Administering Office

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs that offer an associate or baccalaureate degree may apply. To be eligible, an IHE must not have received an award under this grant competition (i.e., under # 84.184N) during the previous five fiscal years (fiscal years 2001 through 2005).

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: March 22, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$844,985
Fiscal Year 2005	\$843,200
Fiscal Year 2006	\$841,500

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5

Average New Award: \$150,000

Range of New Awards: \$125,000–\$175,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

The goals of this competition are to identify models of effective alcohol- and other drug-prevention programs at IHEs and disseminate information about these programs to other colleges and universities where similar efforts may be adopted.

Types of Projects

An IHE that receives funding under this program must identify, enhance, further evaluate, and disseminate information about an effective alcohol- or other drug-prevention program being implemented on its campus.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Drug Abuse, Drug Education, Higher Education

Contact Information

Name: Vera Messina

E-mail Address: vera.messina@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E233, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-8273

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Name: Ruth Tringo

E-mail Address: ruth.tringo@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E338, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: ((202) 260-2838

Fax: ((202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpcollege/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

The Challenge Newsletter

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184P

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public and private nonprofit organizations and individuals may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation award only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$190,977
Fiscal Year 2005	\$300,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$308,238

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program funds one cooperative agreement for the development and dissemination of *The Challenge* newsletter to provide information about effective practices to prevent drug use and violent behavior among youths.

Subject Index

Drug Abuse, Information Dissemination, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Richard Lucey, Jr.
E-mail Address: richard.lucey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E335, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 205-5471
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/thechallenge/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215E

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 10, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$33,799,400

Fiscal Year 2005 \$34,720,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$34,650,000

Note: If the appropriations level is less than \$40 million, as it has been, the Department may make grants only for elementary school counseling.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 45

Average New Award: \$381,537

Range of New Awards: \$250,000–\$400,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 49

Average Continuation Award: \$349,691

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 2, Sec. 5421; 20 U.S.C. 7245.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program provides funding to LEAs to establish or expand elementary and secondary school counseling programs, with special consideration given to applicants that can:

- Demonstrate the greatest need for counseling services in the schools to be served;
- Propose the most innovative and promising approaches; and
- Show the greatest potential for replication and dissemination.

Types of Projects

Projects should: (1) use a developmental, preventive approach, (2) expand the inventory of effective counseling programs, (3) include in-service training, and (4) involve parents and community groups.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Secondary

Subject Index

Counseling

Contact Information

Name: Loretta McDaniel

E-mail Address: loretta.mcdaniel@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E214, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-2661

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/elseccounseling/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184E

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

FY 2006 competition expected: spring 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$28,648,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$31,568,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$31,568,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 105

Average New Award: \$229,515

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$500,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 *U.S.C.* 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This grant program is designed to provide funds to LEAs to strengthen and improve their emergency response and crisis plans, at the district and school-building level. Grantees are required to address all four phases of crisis planning: prevention and mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery. In addition, LEAs are required to form partnerships and collaborate with community organizations, local law enforcement agencies, heads of local governments, and offices of public safety, health, and mental health as they review and revise school crisis plans. Plans must be coordinated with state or local homeland security plans and support implementation of the National Incident Management System (NIMS).

Types of Projects

Grant funds may be used for the following activities: training school safety teams and students; conducting building and facilities audits; communicating emergency response policies to parents and guardians; implementing an Incident Command System (ICS); purchasing school safety equipment (to a limited extent); conducting drills and tabletop simulation exercises; and preparing and distributing copies of crisis plans.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Tara Hill

E-mail Address: tara.hill@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E340, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 708-9431

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpeemergencyresponse/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Foundations for Learning Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215H

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs, local councils, community-based organizations, and other public and nonprofit private entities may apply.

Current Competitions

No. FY 2006 funds support additional grantees from the FY 2005 competition.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$0
Fiscal Year 2005	\$992,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$982,080

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3

Average New Award: \$327,000

Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$350,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 14, Sec. 5542; 20 *U.S.C.* 7269a.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program provides assistance to eligible children to become ready for school.

Types of Projects

To be eligible for funding, a project must propose to:

- Deliver services to eligible children and their families that foster eligible children's emotional, behavioral, and social development;
- Coordinate and facilitate access by eligible children and their families to the services available through community resources, including those related to mental health, physical health, substance abuse, education, domestic violence prevention, child welfare, and social services; and
- Develop or enhance early childhood community partnerships and build toward a community system of care that brings together child-serving agencies or organizations to provide individualized supports for eligible children and their families.

Education Level (by category)

Early Childhood

Subject Index

Early Childhood Education

Contact Information

Name: Earl Meyers

E-mail Address: earl.meyers@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W. Rm. 3E254, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 708-8846

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/learningfoundations/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Grants for School-Based Student Drug Testing

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184D

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs and public and private entities may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: late spring or summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,988,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$9,920,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$10,380,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12

Average New Award: \$140,000

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 55

Average Continuation Award: \$135,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program awards grants to LEAs and other public and private entities to develop and implement, or expand, school-based drug testing programs for students.

Types of Projects

The drug testing funded by these grants must be part of a comprehensive drug-prevention program in the schools served, and provide for the referral to treatment or counseling of students identified as drug users. The projects funded by these grants also must be consistent with constitutional principles and state and federal laws and requirements regarding student drug testing, and must ensure the confidentiality of testing results.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Drug Use Testing

Contact Information

Name: Robyn Disselkoen

E-mail Address: osdfsdrugtesting@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDfS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E251, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-3954

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/drugtesting/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Grants for the Integration of Schools and
Mental Health Systems

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215M

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs, LEAs, and Indian tribes are eligible.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: spring or summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005 \$4,960,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$4,910,400

Note: Fiscal year 2005 was the first year of funding.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20

Average New Award: \$245,000

Range of New Awards: \$150,000–\$350,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 14, Sec. 5541; 20 *U.S.C.* 7269.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program provides grants to SEAs, LEAs, and Indian tribes for the purpose of increasing student access to quality mental health care by developing innovative programs that link school systems with local mental health systems.

Types of Projects

A funded program must include all of the following:

- Enhancing, improving, or developing collaborative efforts between school-based service systems and mental health service systems to provide, enhance, or improve prevention, diagnosis, and treatment services to students;
- Enhancing the availability of crisis intervention services, appropriate referrals for students potentially in need of mental health services, and ongoing mental health services;

- Providing training for the school personnel and mental health professionals who will participate in the program;
- Providing technical assistance and consultation to school systems and mental health agencies, and families participating in the program;
- Providing linguistically appropriate and culturally competent services; and
- Evaluating the effectiveness of the program in increasing student access to quality mental health services, and making recommendations to the secretary of education about sustainability of the program.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Health, Health Services

Contact Information

Name: Dana Carr

E-mail Address: dana.carr@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E242, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-0823

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/mentalhealth/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184H

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Consortia of IHEs and other public and private nonprofit organizations also may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: Feb. 6, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,017,756
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,599,518
Fiscal Year 2006	\$4,281,176

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 14

Average New Award: \$121,155

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$150,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 20

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 *U.S.C.* 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program provides funds to develop, enhance, implement, and evaluate campus-based and/or community-based prevention strategies to reduce high-risk drinking and violent behavior among college students.

Types of Projects

Prevention initiatives should be designed to reduce both individual and environmental risk factors and enhance protective factors in specific populations and settings.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Richard Lucey, Jr.
E-mail Address: richard.lucey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E335, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 205-5471
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvphighrisk/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184A

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$29,823,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$32,736,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$32,408,640

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 81

Average Continuation Award: \$381,294

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4129; 20 *U.S.C.* 7139.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program assists LEAs in the development and implementation of innovative and effective alcohol abuse prevention programs for secondary school students. Up to 25 percent of funding may be reserved for grants to low-income and rural LEAs.

Types of Projects

Funding is directed to innovative and effective alcohol abuse prevention programs for secondary school students.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Amalia Cuervo
E-mail Address: amalia.cuervo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E3242, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 205-2855
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpalcoholabuse/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184R

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs or other state agencies administering the *Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (SDFSCA)* state grants program (# 84.186A).

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,249,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$7,416,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$7,511,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 16

Average Continuation Award: \$475,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2. Sec. 4121; 20 *U.S.C.* 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program awards grants to develop, expand, or enhance the capacity of SEAs and local education agencies (LEAs), and other state agencies and community-based entities, to collect, analyze, and use data to improve the management of drug- and violence-prevention programs administered in the states.

Types of Projects

Grant funds must be used to develop, enhance, or expand, the capacity of states, and other entities that receive *SDFSCA* state grants program (# 84. 186A) funds, to collect, analyze, and use data to improve the management of drug- and violence-prevention programs. At a minimum, applicants must propose projects that provide this expanded capacity to the SEA, the state agency administering the governor's funding under the *SDFSCA* state grants program, and LEAs and community-based organizations that receive *SDFSCA* state grants program funding.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Administration, Innovation, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Maria Worthen

E-mail Address: maria.worthen@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E234, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: (202) 205-5632

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpstatemanagement/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Mentoring Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184B

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs and nonprofit community-based organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$49,705,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$42,219,593

Fiscal Year 2006 \$48,813,930

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 254

Average Continuation Award: \$181,125

Range of Continuation Awards: \$48,411–\$550,534

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4130; 20 *U.S.C.* 7140.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

Assistance is provided to promote mentoring programs for children with the greatest need. Grants are provided to programs that: (1) assist such children in receiving support and guidance from a mentor; (2) improve the academic performance of such children; (3) improve interpersonal relationships between such children and their peers, teachers, other adults, and family members; (4) reduce the dropout rate of such children; and (5) reduce juvenile delinquency and involvement in gangs by such children.

Types of Projects

Grant funds must be used to support school-based mentoring programs and activities to serve children with the greatest need in one or more of grades 4 through 8 living in rural areas, high-crime areas, or troubled-home environments, or who attend schools with violence problems.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Middle School

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Bryan Williams

E-mail Address: bryan.williams@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E226, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-2391

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Name: Earl Myers

E-mail Address: earl.myers@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E254, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 708-8846

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpmentoring/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

National Coordinator Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184K

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2004 was the final year of funding for this program.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$8,061,519
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4125; 20 U.S.C. 7135.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

The purpose of this program was to provide grants to LEAs to recruit, hire, and train individuals to serve as drug-prevention and school safety program coordinators in schools with significant drug and school safety problems.

Types of Projects

Projects used full-time coordinators who served at least one and no more than four school(s) and were responsible only for administering this Safe and Drug-Free Schools grant program at these schools. Coordinators developed, conducted, and analyzed assessments of drug and crime problems at these schools.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Deirdra Hilliard
E-mail Address: deirdra.hilliard@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E256, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 260-2643
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpcoordinators/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Partnerships in Character Education

Also Known as

Character Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215S; 84.215V

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants under this program are:

- (a) An SEA in partnership with one or more LEAs;
- (b) An SEA in partnership with one or more LEAs and nonprofit organizations or entities, including an institution of higher education (IHE);
- (c) An LEA or consortium of LEAs; or
- (d) An LEA or LEAs in partnership with one or more nonprofit organizations or entities, including an IHE.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 10, 2006. (No competitions under # 84.215V.)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Loans

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$24,691,456
Fiscal Year 2005	\$24,493,472
Fiscal Year 2006	\$24,248,070

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 35

Average New Award: \$350,000 for LEAs; \$600,000 for SEAs

Range of New Awards: \$250,000–\$500,000 for LEAs; \$500,000–\$750,000 for SEAs

Number of Continuation Awards: 14

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 3, Sec. 5431; 20 U.S.C. 7247.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

An eligible entity (see definition above) may apply for a grant to design and implement a character education program that is able to be: (a) integrated into classroom instruction and is consistent with state academic content standards and (b) carried out in conjunction with other education reform efforts.

Types of Projects

Awards are made to eligible entities for the purpose of designing and implementing character education programs that take into consideration the views of parents, students, students with disabilities, and other members of the community. SEAs are to use their funds for: collaborative initiatives with and between LEAs and schools; the preparation or purchase of materials and teacher training; and assistance to LEAs, schools, or IHEs.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Citizenship Education, Values Education

Contact Information

Name: Sharon Burton
E-mail Address: sharon.burton@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/S
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E212, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: (202) 205-8122
Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/charactered/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Programs for Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.186C

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Organizations primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$881,815
Fiscal Year 2005	\$874,761
Fiscal Year 2006	\$693,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 2

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Sec. 4117; 20 U.S.C. 7117.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program provides support for activities designed to prevent drug use and violence among native Hawaiian youths

Types of Projects

Projects must be implemented by eligible organizations primarily serving and representing native Hawaiians, for the benefit of native Hawaiians, to plan, conduct, and administer programs that: (1) prevent violence in and around schools; (2) prevent the illegal use of alcohol, tobacco, and drugs; (3) involve parents and communities; and (4) are coordinated with federal, state, school, and community efforts and resources to foster a safe and drug-free learning environment that supports student achievement.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, Hawaiians, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: David Quinlan

E-mail Address: david.quinlan@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E218, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-2658

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvsnathawaii/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Project School Emergency Response to
Violence

Also Known as

Project SERV

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184S

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

Continuing, as needed

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Discretionary/noncompetitive grants to local education agencies (LEAs) in which the learning environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$0

Fiscal Year 2005 \$0

Fiscal Year 2006 \$3,000,000

Note: Appropriations of Project SERV funds not used in previous years remain available for awards in subsequent years.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Legislative Citation

Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2001 (P.L. 106-554); Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2002 (P.L. 107-38 and P.L. 107-117); Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2003 (P.L. 108-7), Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2006 (P.L. 109-149) and Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

This program funds short-term and long-term education-related services for LEAs to help them recover from a violent or traumatic event in which the learning environment has been disrupted. Immediate services assistance covers up to 60 days from the date of the incident. Extended services assistance covers up to one year from the incident.

Types of Projects

Project SERV will fund costs that are reasonable, necessary, and essential for education-related activities that are intended to restore the learning environment following a violent or traumatic event. This program also supports activities that assist LEAs in managing the practical problems created by the traumatic event that has produced an undue financial hardship upon the LEA.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Violence

Contact Information

Name: Sara Strizzi

E-mail Address: sara.strizzi@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Rm. 3E320, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (303) 346-0924

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvppserv/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and
Communities: Governors' Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.186B

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

State governors' offices are the designated applicants. Territorial governors' offices also may apply. Community-based and other public and private nonprofit entities must apply to their respective governors' offices.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$86,149,093
Fiscal Year 2005	\$85,452,160
Fiscal Year 2006	\$67,493,765

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Average New Award: \$1,205,246

Range of New Awards: \$121,372–\$8,307,992

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 4112–4113; 4116; 20 *U.S.C.* 7112–7113; 7116.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides support to governors for a variety of drug and violence prevention activities focused primarily on school-age youths. Governors use their program funds to provide support to local education agencies (LEAs), community-based organizations, and other public and private nonprofit entities for drug and violence prevention activities that complement the state education agency (SEA) and LEA portion of the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities program.

Types of Projects

Governors give priority to programs that serve youths and children not normally served by SEAs and LEAs or that reach populations that need special or additional resources, such as youths in juvenile detention facilities, runaway or homeless youths, pregnant and parenting teenagers, and school dropouts.

Education Level (by category)

Preschool, K–12

Subject Index

At-Risk Persons, Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Paul Kesner

E-mail Address: paul.kesner@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSD/FS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E230, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 205-8134

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpgovgrants/index.html>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and
Communities: State Grants

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.186A

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Local education agencies (LEAs) or intermediate education agencies or consortia must apply to the SEA.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$349,126,742
Fiscal Year 2005	\$346,303,815
Fiscal Year 2006	\$273,563,235

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Average New Award: \$4,885,058

Range of New Awards: \$485,490–\$33,231,966

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 4111–4117, 20 *U.S.C.* 7111–7117.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program provides support to SEAs for a variety of drug- and violence-prevention activities focused primarily on school-age youths. SEAs are required to distribute 93 percent of funds to LEAs for drug- and violence-prevention activities authorized under the statute. These activities may include: developing instructional materials; providing counseling services and professional development programs for school personnel; implementing community service projects and conflict resolution, peer mediation, mentoring and character education programs; establishing safe zones of passage for students to and from school; acquiring and installing metal detectors; and hiring security personnel. The formula for the distribution of funds to LEAs is based on the state's prior year share of Title I funds (60 percent) and enrollment (40 percent).

Types of Projects

Activities frequently funded by LEAs include: staff training; student instruction; curriculum development or acquisition; parent education and involvement; conflict resolution; peer mediation and student assistance programs, such as counseling, mentoring, identification and referral services.

Education Level (by category)

Preschool, K-12

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Paul Kesner

E-mail Address: paul.kesner@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDfS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E230, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 205-8134

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osdfs/programs.html#state>

Topical Heading

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.184L

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards and additional grantees from the FY 2005 competition.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$94,439,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$89,280,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$79,200,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 8

Average New Award: \$1,870,000

Range of New Awards: \$1,000,000–\$3,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 62

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 *U.S.C.* 7131.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

Grants support LEAs in the development of community-wide approaches to creating safe and drug-free schools and promoting healthy childhood development. Programs are intended to prevent violence and the illegal use of drugs and to promote safety and discipline. Coordination with other community-based organizations is required. This program is jointly funded and administered by the departments of Education, Justice, and Health and Human Services (the appropriation amounts listed above do not include funds appropriated for the departments of Justice, and Health and Human Services).

Types of Projects

To be funded, local comprehensive strategies must address the following six elements but may address other elements as well, as determined by the needs of the community:

- Provide a safe school environment;
- Offer alcohol-, other drug-, and violence-prevention activities and early intervention for troubled students;
- Offer school and community mental health preventive and treatment intervention programs;
- Offer early childhood psychosocial and emotional developmental programs;
- Support and connect schools and communities; and
- Support safe-school policies.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Karen Dorsey

E-mail Address: karen.dorsey@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDIFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E336, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 708-4674

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Name: Jane Hodgdon-Young

E-mail Address: jane.hodgdon@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDIFS

400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Rm. 3E339, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 205-3731

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Name: Michael Wells

E-mail Address: michael.wells@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDIFS

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E249, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 205-0802

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dvpsafeschools/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Alaska Native Education Equity

Also Known as

Alaska Native Education Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.356A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Alaska Native organizations, education entities with experience in developing or operating Alaska Native programs or programs of instruction conducted in Alaska Native languages, cultural and community-based organizations with experience in developing or operating programs to benefit Alaska Natives, and consortia of organizations may apply. A state education agency (SEA) or local education agency (LEA) may apply as part of a consortium involving an Alaska Native organization. The consortium may include other eligible applicants.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: April 27, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$33,302,350
Fiscal Year 2005	\$34,224,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$33,907,500

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20–24

Average New Award: \$500,000

Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$700,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 35–40

Average Continuation Award: \$500,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$200,000–\$800,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part C.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The overall purpose is to meet the unique education needs of Alaska Natives and to support supplemental education programs to benefit Alaska Natives.

Types of Projects

Allowable activities include, but are not limited to, the development of curricula and education programs that address the education needs of Alaska Native students, and the development and operation of student enrichment programs in science and mathematics. Eligible activities also include professional development for educators, activities carried out through Even Start (# 84.213) programs and Head Start programs, family literacy services, and dropout prevention programs.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K–12, Adult

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, Dropouts, Infants, Languages, Parents, Preschool Education

Contact Information

Name: Alexis Fisher

E-mail Address: alexis.fisher@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W217, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 401-0281

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/alaskanative/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Arts in Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.351E

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, mandated grants are made to the John F. Kennedy Center and to the Very Special Arts, now known as VSA arts.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support noncompetitive awards.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Sole source, noncompetitive awards, by direction of Congress.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$13,395,497
Fiscal Year 2005	\$13,808,640
Fiscal Year 2006	\$13,645,253

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2

Average New Award: \$6,822,627

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The Arts in Education program authorizes noncompetitive awards to VSA arts, whose programs encourage the involvement of, and foster greater awareness of the need for, arts programs for persons with disabilities. Support also is given to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts for its arts education programs for children and youths.

Types of Projects

Two grants are awarded: one to VSA arts and the other to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. VSA arts supports projects that encourage the involvement of disabled people in the arts and foster a greater awareness of the need for arts programs for the disabled. VSA arts projects include training and technical assistance activities, information services, and public awareness activities. The Kennedy Center provides performances, professional development, and other educational activities that emphasize the importance of the arts in education. The Kennedy Center also works with the Alliance for Arts Education, a network of state arts education committees, to focus on incorporating the arts into school curricula.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12, Adult

Subject Index

Art, Disabilities, Professional Development

Contact Information

Name: Doug Herbert
E-mail Address: doug.herbert@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W331, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: (202) 401-3813
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/artsted/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Carol M. White Physical Education Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215F

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs and community-based organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 12, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$69,587,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$73,408,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$72,673,920

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 58

Average New Award: \$300,000

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 291

Average Continuation Award: \$188,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Secs. 5501–5507; 20 *U.S.C.* 7261–7261f.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program provides grants to initiate, expand, and improve physical education programs for K–12 students in order to help them make progress toward meeting state standards for physical education.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used to provide equipment and support to enable students to participate actively in physical education activities. Funds also may support staff and teacher training and education.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Physical Education

Contact Information

Name: Lisa Clayton

E-mail Address: lisa.clayton@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E236, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6450

Telephone: (202) 260-0834

Fax: (202) 260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/whitephysed/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Charter Schools Program

Also Known as

Charter Schools, Public Charter Schools Program, CSP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.282

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs in states with a state statute specifically authorizing the establishment of charter schools may apply.

Note: Non-SEA eligible applicants in states in which the SEA elects not to participate in or does not have an application approved under the Charter Schools Program may apply for funding directly from the Department. The Department plans to hold separate competitions for non-SEA eligible applicants under CFDA # 84.282B and # 84.282C.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline for 84.282A: March 10, 2006.

FY 2006 application deadline for 84.282 B and 84.282C: June 30, 2006 (tentative).

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$200,000,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$200,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$200,000,000

Note: The FY 2006 appropriation listed above does not include \$14.78 million for the State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants program, which is funded when the appropriation for the Charter Schools Program exceeds \$200 million. See State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants program (# 84.282D), also under topical heading "School Improvement."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10–12 for SEAs; 10–15 for non-SEAs.

Average New Award: \$3,000,000 for SEAs; \$150,000 for non-SEAs.

Range of New Awards: \$500,000–\$2,000,000 for SEAs; \$10,000–\$150,000 for non-SEAs.

Number of Continuation Awards: 44

Average Continuation Award: \$5,619,587 for SEAs; \$150,000 for non-SEAs

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides financial assistance for the planning, program design, and initial implementation of charter schools, and the dissemination of information on charter schools. Grants are available, on a competitive basis, to SEAs in states that have charter school laws; SEAs in turn make subgrants to developers of charter schools who have applied for a charter. If an eligible SEA elects not to participate or if its application for funding is not approved, the Department can make grants directly to charter school developers.

Types of Projects

An eligible applicant that receives a grant or subgrant may use the funds only for post-award planning and design of the education program of a charter school. It may carry out such activities as the refinement of the desired education results, the refinement of the methods for measuring progress toward achieving those results, and the initial implementation of the charter school. Implementation may include informing the community about the charter school and acquiring necessary equipment, materials, and supplies. Other eligible operational costs that cannot be met by state and local sources also may be covered. A state may reserve up to 10 percent of its allocation to support eligible charter schools for dissemination activities.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Charter Schools, Community Involvement, Parent Participation, School Choice

Contact Information

Name: Dean Kern
E-mail Address: dean.kern@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Parental Options and Information
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W227, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone: (202) 260-1882
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/charter/index.html#>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Close Up Fellowship Program

Also Known as

Formerly known as “Ellender Fellowships.”

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.927A

Administering Office Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, grants are made to the Close-Up Foundation only.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support a noncompetitive award.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive grant.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$1,481,209

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,469,152

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,454,310

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part E, Sec. 1504, 20 U.S.C. 6494.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides financial aid to enable low-income students, their teachers, and recent immigrants to come to Washington, D.C., to study the operations of the three branches of the federal government.

Types of Projects

The Close Up Foundation administers the program. Participants consist of students, teachers, and recent immigrants. They attend seminars on government and current events and meet with leaders from the three branches of government.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary, Adult

Education Level (specifically)

Grades 7–12

Subject Index

Civics, Government (Administrative Body), Immigrants, Migrants

Contact Information

Name: Carolyn Warren
E-mail Address: carolyn.warren@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: (202) 205-5443
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/closeup/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.354A

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

A public entity, such as a state or local government entity, a private nonprofit entity, or a consortium of such entities may apply

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support several awards from the FY 2005 competition.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$37,278,750
Fiscal Year 2005	\$36,980,768
Fiscal Year 2006	\$36,611,190

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4

Range of New Awards: \$2,000,000–\$15,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 225

Program Description

This program provides grants to eligible entities to leverage funds through credit enhancement initiatives in order to assist charter schools in using private sector capital to acquire, construct, renovate, or lease academic facilities.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Charter Schools, Educational Facilities, School Construction

Contact Information

Name: Jim Houser

E-mail Address: charter.facilities@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Parental Options and Information

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W245, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 401-0307

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/charterfacilities/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Cultural Partnerships for At-Risk Children and Youths—Arts in Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.351B

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants are local education agencies (LEAs), applying on behalf of a school or schools in which 75 percent or more of the children are from low-income families, in partnership with at least one of the following: an institution of higher education (IHE); a museum; a local arts agency or cultural entity that is accessible to individuals within the school district and that has a history of providing quality services to the community.

Current Competitions

No funds were appropriated for this program in FY 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$3,976,400
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program supports school-community partnership programs designed to improve the education performance of at-risk children by providing arts education services and programs, especially programs incorporating arts education standards.

Types of Projects

These include school-community arts partnerships that support arts education and enrichment activities for at-risk children and youths.

Education Level (by category)

Middle School, Secondary

Subject Index

Art Education

Contact Information

Name: Carol Sue Fromboluti
E-mail Address: carol.fromboluti@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W223, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: (202) 205-9654
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/artscp/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program

Also Known as

D.C. School Choice Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.370A

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

(a) An education entity of the District of Columbia government; (b) a nonprofit organization; or (c) a consortium of nonprofit organizations may apply. To receive an award under this program, an applicant must ensure that a majority of the members of its voting board or governing organization are residents of the District of Columbia.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support one continuation award.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$12,505,778
Fiscal Year 2005	\$13,888,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$13,860,000

Note: FY 2004 was the first year of funding for this program. Funds are appropriated to the District of Columbia to be administered and awarded by the Department of Education.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Average Continuation Award: \$12,454,200

Legislative Citation

D.C. School Choice Incentive Act of 2003 (Title III of Division C of the *Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2004*), P.L. 108-199 Stat. 3 (2004).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The D.C. School Choice Incentive Program provides low-income parents residing in the District of Columbia (the District) with expanded options for the education of their children. This program is part of a broader school improvement effort in the District that is founded on the belief that all education sectors (public schools, public charter schools, and nonpublic schools) can offer quality education experiences for the District's students, and that those students who are the most economically disadvantaged have the least access to such experiences. One grant was awarded on a competitive basis to establish a scholarship program to provide eligible students with expanded school choice options. These scholarships enable students to attend a participating nonpublic District elementary or secondary school of their choice.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Parent Participation, School Choice

Contact Information

Name: Michelle Armstrong

E-mail Address: michelle.armstrong@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

Parental Options and Information

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W251, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 205-1729

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/dcchoice/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship,
and Exchange Programs for Alaska
Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their
Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in
Massachusetts

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215Y

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

This program is for the Alaska Native Heritage Center in Anchorage, Alaska; the Inupiat Heritage Center in Barrow, Alaska; the Bishop Museum in Honolulu, Hawaii; the Peabody-Essex Museum in Salem, Mass.; the New Bedford Whaling Museum, in partnership with the New Bedford Oceanarium in New Bedford, Mass.; other Alaska Native and native Hawaiian cultural and education organizations; and beginning with FY 2006, any federally recognized tribe in Mississippi (the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians is currently the only participating tribe). The program also funds cultural and education organizations with experience in developing or operating programs that illustrate and interpret the contributions of Alaska Natives, native Hawaiians, and the whaling industry—and interpret how the China Trade contributed—to the economic, social, and environmental history of the United States. Also eligible to apply are consortia of the above-named organizations and entities.

Current Competitions

None in FY 2006. FY 2005 funds support continuation awards to specific entities designated in the statute.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

The statute earmarks funds for certain entities in Alaska, Hawaii, Mississippi, and Massachusetts.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$8,449,850
Fiscal Year 2005	\$8,630,400
Fiscal Year 2006	\$8,910,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Average New Award: \$1,485,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 5

Average Continuation Award: \$1,485,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 12.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to develop culturally based educational activities, internships, apprentice programs, and exchanges to assist Alaska Natives, native Hawaiians, and children and families living in Massachusetts linked by history and tradition to Alaska and Hawaii, and members of any federally recognized Indian tribe in Mississippi.

Types of Projects

Authorized projects include internships, apprenticeship programs, and education programs to increase understanding of cultural diversity and multicultural communication among Alaska Natives, native Hawaiians, and the people of the continental United States, based on historic patterns of trading and commerce. The authorizing law was amended in 2006 to include projects for any federally recognized Indian tribe in Mississippi.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Alaska Natives, Hawaiians, Native Americans

Contact Information

Name: Edith Harvey
E-mail Address: edith.harvey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W308, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: (202) 260-1393
Fax: (202) 260-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/whaling/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Excellence in Economic Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215B

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Any national nonprofit education organization that has as its primary purpose the improvement of the quality of student understanding of personal finance and economics through effective teaching of economics in grades K–12 in the nation’s classrooms may apply. Applicants are required to submit evidence of their organization’s eligibility.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds will support one continuation award.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,491,150
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,488,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,473,120

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 13, Sec. 5531–5537; 20 U.S.C. 7267–7267f.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99

Program Description

This program promotes economic and financial literacy among all students in kindergarten through grade 12 through the award of one grant to a national nonprofit education organization that has as its primary purpose the improvement of the quality of student understanding of personal finance and economics.

Types of Projects

In FY 2005, a five-year grant was awarded to the National Council on Economic Education (NCEE). With the funds from this grant, NCEE will expand its current programs and develop new programs as it continues to work through its network of state councils and over 200 university-based centers. NCEE has reached out to state education agencies (SEAs), local education agencies (LEAs), and other organizations that promote economic and financial literacy to encourage them to apply as sub-grantees and is expanding and strengthening its relationship with state and local personal finance, entrepreneurial, and economic education organizations by offering a variety of programs designed to

advance the cause of economic and financial literacy. Additionally, NCEE is funding grants to other organizations involved in teacher training; the distribution of curriculum materials to the schools; student and school-based activities; and replication of best practices; and for research that measures student learning.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Economics, Elementary Secondary Education

Contact Information

Name: Carolyn Warren

E-mail Address: carolyn.warren@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Room 4W209, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5900

Telephone: (202) 205-5443

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/econeducation/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Fund for the Improvement of Education—
Programs of National Significance

Also Known as

FIE

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215K; 84.215U

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Other eligible organizations include public, private, and for-profit organizations and institutions may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards under # 84.215U. No funds were appropriated for earmarked grants under # 84.215K.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$206,379,478
Fiscal Year 2005	\$257,115,096
Fiscal Year 2006	\$11,668,140

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 5

Note: The number of continuation awards above does not include those specified in report language accompanying the FY 2006 appropriations bill.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 1, Secs. 5411–5414; 20 *U.S.C.* 7243–7243c.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

FIE provides authority for the secretary of education to support nationally significant programs to improve the quality of elementary and secondary education at the state and local levels and help all students meet challenging state academic content standards and student achievement standards. The types of programs that may be supported include: activities to promote systemic education reform at the state and local levels; programs at the state and local levels that are designed to yield significant results, including programs to explore approaches to public school choice and school-based decisionmaking; recognition programs; and scientifically based studies and evaluations of

education reform strategies and innovations. All funded programs must be designed so that their effectiveness is readily ascertainable and is assessed using rigorous, scientifically based research and evaluations.

Types of Projects

Activities that have been supported included the following:

- Teach for America (TFA) received a one-year grant. TFA is the national corps of outstanding recent college graduates of all academic majors who commit two years to teach in low-income urban and rural public schools and who go on to become lifelong leaders in the movement to expand education opportunity. Under this grant, TFA trained and continues to support 2,100 new teachers (the 2005 corps). This represents at least a 20 percent increase in the number of highly qualified new teachers that TFA placed nationwide for the 2005–06 school year. Grant funds were used to offset a portion of the costs to train the 2,100 new teachers in a fully residential, intensive summer training institute and to provide professional development during the first year in the classroom.
- Public/Private Ventures (P/PV) received a two-year grant. P/PV is working with local intermediaries to assist up to 100 local community- and faith-based organizations in five cities (approximately 20 per city) to become certified providers of Supplemental Educational Services (SES). This project builds upon a successful effort in Philadelphia that enabled 23 such providers to achieve certification and to solidify their capacities to provide reading instruction to eligible low-income children in neighborhoods throughout the city. The current project includes: the production of state-specific guidance and simplified application forms to assist organizations in applying for SES certification; planning and carrying out a careful sequence of training and capacity-building efforts both to strengthen and enrich the local organizations' existing education programs and to assist them in completing the SES application and certification process; and ongoing technical support.
- Black Alliance for Educational Options (BAEO) is a national, nonprofit, nonpartisan organization whose mission is to actively support parental choice to empower families and increase quality education options for black children. Funding provided in FY 2004 will assist BAEO to further this mission through continuation of Project Clarion. Project Clarion is an outreach and communications campaign designed to educate parents about the *No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB)*, including parents' opportunity to take advantage of public school choice and supplemental educational services under *NCLB*, and inform parents about other education options in select cities with BAEO chapters. These select cities have high concentrations of low-income black families in at-risk communities with children in schools identified as in need of improvement SEAs.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Demonstration Programs, Educational Assessment, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Recognition (Achievement)

Contact Information

Name: Jill Staton
E-mail Address: jill.stanton@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W205
Washington, DC 20202-5900
Telephone: (202) 401-2492
Fax: (202) 205-5631

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/fie/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Innovative Programs

Also Known as

Title V, Part A

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.298

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) are eligible for funds under a set-aside. Local education agencies (LEAs) receive subgrants by formula from SEAs.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$296,548,500
Fiscal Year 2005	\$198,400,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$99,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Average New Award: \$1,700,000

Range of New Awards: \$190,000–\$12,300,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended, Title V, Part A; 20 *U.S.C.* 7201 *et seq.*

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This is a state-administered formula grant program designed to improve the quality of education for all students. Funding may be used for the following purposes: to support local education reform efforts; to provide funding to enable SEAs and LEAs to implement promising education reform programs and school improvement programs that rely on scientifically based research; to provide a continuing source of innovation and education improvement, including support programs that provide library services and instructional and media materials; to meet the education needs of all students, including at-risk youths; and to develop and implement education programs to improve school, student, and teacher performance, including professional development activities and class-size reduction programs. Funded programs must be: (1) tied to promoting challenging academic achievement standards; (2) used to improve student academic achievement; and (3) part of an overall education reform strategy.

Types of Projects

The program provides funding for 27 innovative assistance programs, including instructional and educational materials, technology, school improvement, school and education reform, and for the education needs of at-risk and high-cost students.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Educational Improvement, Innovation, Libraries, Professional Development, Special Education, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Lynette Kee

E-mail Address: lynette.kee@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E122, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 260-2540

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0302

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/innovative/index.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/policy/elsec/leg/esea02/pg57.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Magnet Schools Assistance

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.165A

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Only (LEAs) or consortia of LEAs that are implementing court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plans that include magnet schools are eligible to apply. Private schools do not participate in this program.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only. Next competition expected: FY 2007.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$108,640,218
Fiscal Year 2005	\$107,770,880
Fiscal Year 2006	\$106,693,290

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of Continuation Awards: 52

Average Continuation Award: \$2,070,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$201,000–\$3,300,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part C; 20 U.S.C. 7231–7231j.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 280

Program Description

These grants assist in the desegregation of public schools by supporting the elimination, reduction, and prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial numbers of minority group students. In order to meet the statutory purposes of the program, projects also must support the development and implementation of magnet schools that assist in the achievement of systemic reforms and provide all students with the opportunity to meet challenging academic content and student academic achievement standards. Projects support the development and design of innovative education methods and practices that promote diversity and increase choices in public education programs. The program supports capacity development—the ability of a school to help all its students meet more challenging standards—through professional development and other activities that will enable the continued operation of the magnet schools at a high performance level after funding ends. Finally, the program supports the implementation of courses of instruction in magnet schools that strengthen students’ knowledge of academic subjects and their grasp of tangible and marketable vocational skills.

Types of Projects

Magnet schools offer a wide range of distinctive education programs. Some emphasize academic subjects such as math, science, technology, language immersion, visual and performing arts, or humanities. Others use specific instructional approaches, such as Montessori methods, or approaches found in international baccalaureate programs or early college programs.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Magnet Schools, Minority Groups, School Desegregation

Contact Information

Name: Steven L. Brockhouse

E-mail Address: steve.brockhouse@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

Parental Options and Information

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W229, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5961

Telephone: (202) 260-2476

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/magnet/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Model Development and Dissemination
Grants Program—Arts in Education

Also Known as

Arts Demos

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.351D

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies, Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants include:

- 1) One or more local education agencies (LEAs), including charter schools that are considered LEAs under state law and regulations, which may work in partnership with one or more of the following:
 - A state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organization;
 - A state education agency (SEA) or regional educational service agency;
 - An institution of higher education (IHE); or
 - A public or private agency, institution, or organization, such as a community- or faith-based organization; or
- 2) One or more state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organizations that must work in partnership with one or more LEAs and may partner with one or more of the following:
 - An SEA or regional educational service agency;
 - An IHE; or
 - A public or private agency, institution, or organization, such as a community- or faith-based organization.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 7, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,941,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$13,392,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$13,295,451

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 35

Average New Award: \$250,000

Range of New Awards: \$225,000–\$275,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 19

Average Continuation Award: \$260,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program supports the enhancement, expansion, documentation, evaluation, and dissemination of innovative, cohesive models that demonstrate effectiveness in:

- Integrating into and strengthening arts in the core elementary and middle school curricula;
- Strengthening arts instruction in those grades; and
- Improving students' academic performance, including their skills in creating, performing, and responding to the arts.

Types of Projects

Grants are designed to enable LEAs and organizations with arts expertise to further create and develop materials for the replication or adaptation of current comprehensive approaches for integrating a range of arts disciplines—such as music, dance, theater, and visual arts, including folk arts—into the elementary and middle school curricula.

Funds must be used to:

- Further the development of programs designed to improve or expand the integration of arts education in elementary or middle school curricula;
- Develop materials designed to help replicate or adapt arts programs;
- Document and assess the results and benefits of arts programs; and
- Develop products and services that can be used to replicate arts programs in other settings.

Applicants must describe an existing set of strategies for integrating the arts into the regular elementary and middle school curricula, which could then successfully be implemented, expanded, documented, evaluated, and disseminated.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Middle School

Education Level (specifically)

K–8

Subject Index

Art, Art Education, Demonstration Programs

Contact Information

Name: Diane Austin

E-mail Address: diane.austin@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W210, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: (202) 260-1280

Fax: (202) 205-5430

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/artsedmodel/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Native Hawaiian Education Program

Also Known as

Native Hawaiian Education Program, Education for Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.362A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Native Hawaiian education organizations; native Hawaiian community-based organizations; public and private nonprofit organizations, agencies, and institutions (including state education agencies [SEAs], local education agencies [LEAs], and institutions of higher education [IHEs]) with experience in developing or operating native Hawaiian programs or programs of instruction in the native Hawaiian language; and consortia thereof may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: March 24, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$33,302,350
Fiscal Year 2005	\$34,224,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$33,907,500

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21

Average New Award: \$450,000

Range of New Awards: \$375,000–\$1,100,000

Number of Continuation Awards: Approximately 38

Average Continuation Award: \$560,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$180,000–\$2,140,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII, Part B.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to develop innovative education programs to assist native Hawaiians and to supplement and expand programs and authorities in the area of education.

Types of Projects

Authorized activities include, among others: early education and care programs; family-based education centers; beginning reading and literacy programs; activities to address the needs of gifted and talented native Hawaiian students; special education programs; professional development for educators; and activities to enable native Hawaiian students to enter and complete postsecondary education programs.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K–12, Adult

Subject Index

Hawaiians, Languages

Contact Information

Name: Beth Fine

E-mail Address: beth.fine@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W223, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 260-1091

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/nathawaiian/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Parental Information and Resource Centers

Also Known as

PIRCs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.310A

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Nonprofit organizations or a consortium of a nonprofit organization and a local education agency (LEA) may apply. In the case of an application submitted by a consortium that includes an LEA, the nonprofit organization must serve as the applicant agency.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: May 15, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grant

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$41,974,878
Fiscal Year 2005	\$41,886,208
Fiscal Year 2006	\$39,600,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 65

Average New Award: \$615,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 16; 20 *U.S.C. 7273 et seq.*

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

Parent Information and Resource Centers (PIRCs) help implement successful and effective parental involvement policies, programs, and activities that lead to improvements in student academic achievement and that strengthen partnerships among parents, teachers, principals, administrators, and other school personnel in meeting the education needs of children. Sec. 5563 of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)* requires the recipients of PIRC grants to: serve both rural and urban areas; use at least half their funds to serve areas with high concentrations of low-income children; and use at least 30 percent of the funds they receive for early childhood parent programs.

Types of Projects

Centers must include activities that establish, expand, or operate early childhood parent education programs and typically engage in a variety of technical assistance activities designed to improve student academic achievement, including understanding the accountability systems in the state and school districts being served by a project. Specific activities often include helping parents to understand the data that accountability systems make available to parents and the significance of that data for such things as opportunities for supplemental services and public school choice afforded to their children under Sec. 1116 of the *ESEA*. Projects assist parents to communicate effectively with teachers, principals, counselors, administrators, and other school personnel; and help parents become active participants in the development, implementation, and review of school improvement plans. Additionally, projects generally develop resource materials and provide information about high quality family involvement programs to families, schools, school districts, and others through conferences, workshops, and dissemination of materials. Projects generally include a focus on serving parents of low-income, minority, and limited English proficient (LEP) children enrolled in elementary and secondary schools.

Education Level (specifically)

The program is aimed at parents of preschool, elementary school and secondary school students

Subject Index

Children, Family Involvement, Limited English Speaking, Low Income, Parents, Preschool Education

Contact Information

Name: Steve L. Brockhouse
E-mail Address: steve.brockhouse@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Parental Options and Information
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W229, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5961
Telephone: (202) 260-2476
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/pirc/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Professional Development for Arts Educators—Arts in Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.351C

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs acting on behalf of a school or schools where 50 percent of the children are from low-income families may apply in partnership with at least one of the following: an institution of higher education (IHE); a state education agency (SEA) or regional education service agency; or a public or private agency, institution, or organization including a museum, arts education association, library, theatre, or community- or faith-based organization.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards and several additional awards from the FY 2005 competition.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$7,455,750
Fiscal Year 2005	\$7,936,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$7,841,895

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5
- Average New Award: \$271,314
- Range of New Awards: \$89,000–\$350,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 23
- Average Continuation Award: \$279,362
- Range of Continuation Awards: \$87,505–\$350,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports the implementation of high quality professional development model programs in elementary and secondary education for music, dance, drama, and visual arts educators.

Types of Projects

Projects include professional development programs for teachers working in high-poverty schools. Designed for K–12 arts teachers, programs must focus either on the development, enhancement, or expansion of standards-based arts education programs or on the integration of standards-based arts instruction with other core academic area content.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Secondary

Education Level (specifically)

Professional development for K–12 teachers

Subject Index

Art Education, Professional Development

Contact Information

Name: Carol Sue Fromboluti

E-mail Address: carol.fromboluti@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W223, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: (202) 205-9654

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/artsedprofdev/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program

Also Known as

Reading Is Fundamental, RIF

CFDA # (or ED #)

None

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

By law, the contract is mandated to Reading Is Fundamental, Inc.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Contracts

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive contract

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$25,184,529
Fiscal Year 2005	\$25,296,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$25,043,040

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 5, Sec. 5451.

Program Regulations

FAR

Program Description

This program provides books for children and youths from infancy to high school age and promotes activities to motivate them to read.

Types of Projects

RIF enters into agreements with local nonprofit private groups or organizations and public agencies to administer free book distributions and reading motivation activities. Federal funds provide up to 75 percent of the cost of the books, with the balance obtained from private and local sources. Migrant programs may receive up to 100 percent of their costs. In selecting projects, priority must be given to those that will serve a substantial number or percentage of children who are low-income. Priority also must be given to projects that support those at risk of school failure, those who are disabled, or those who are homeless, and those who have certain other special needs as indicated in the statute.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12

Subject Index

Books, Children, Reading

Contact Information

Name: Carolyn Warren
E-mail Address: carolyn.warren@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone: (202) 205-5443
Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rif/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants

Also Known as

Per-Pupil Facilities Aid Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.282D

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

States that have enacted a state law authorizing per-pupil facilities aid for charter schools may apply

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$18,702,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$16,952,384

Fiscal Year 2006 \$14,782,480

Note: This program is funded when the appropriation for the Charter Schools Program exceeds \$200 million. See Charter Schools Program (# 84.282), also under topical heading "School Improvement."

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 4

Average Continuation Award: \$4,238,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$300,000–\$10,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1, Sec. 5205b.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99; 34 CFR 226

Program Description

This program provides grants to eligible states to help them establish or enhance, and administer, per-pupil facilities aid programs for charter schools. States eligible for these grants are those with per-pupil aid programs to assist charter schools with their school facility costs. Federal funds are used to match programs funded with nonfederal dollars that make payments, on a per-pupil basis, to provide charter schools with facilities financing. States pay an increasing share of the cost of the program.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Charter Schools, Community Involvement, Educational Facilities, School Choice,
School Construction

Contact Information

Name: Jim Houser

E-mail Address: charter.facilities@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Parental Options and Information

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W245, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 401-0307

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/statecharter/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program

Also Known as

Freely Associated States Education Grant Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.256A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

These grants are limited to local education agencies (LEAs) in the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Republic of Palau.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: May 12, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$5,000,000

Note: This program is funded as part of a set-aside from the appropriation for Title I grants. Under the set-aside, up to \$5 million is reserved for a program of discretionary grants to LEAs in the outlying areas and the Republic of Palau.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4–6

Average New Award: \$792,000

Range of New Awards: \$650,000–\$1,500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title I, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 1121(b)–(c).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

These grants may be used for teacher training, curriculum development, instructional materials or general school improvement and reform. Pacific Resources for Education and Learning (PREL) provides technical assistance and makes recommendations for funding to the secretary of education based upon a grants competition.

Types of Projects

The program supports school improvement, technology, and professional development.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Educational Improvement, Professional Development, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Valerie Roger

E-mail Address: valerie.rogers@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E245, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 260-2543

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/tfasegp/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Voluntary Public School Choice

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.361

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

One or more SEAs; one or more LEAs; or a partnership of either: (1)(a) one or more SEAs and (b) one or more LEAs or other public, for-profit, or nonprofit entities or (2)(a) one or more LEAs and (b) one or more public, for-profit, or nonprofit entities may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$26,757,196
Fiscal Year 2005	\$26,542,944
Fiscal Year 2006	\$26,277,570

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 13

Average Continuation Award: \$1,950,996

Range of Continuation Awards: \$536,000–\$3,830,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 3; 20 U.S.C. 7225–7225g.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports efforts to establish or expand intradistrict, interdistrict, and open enrollment public school choice programs to provide parents, particularly parents whose children attend low-performing public schools, with expanded education options. Grant funds support: planning and implementation costs associated with new programs; tuition transfer payments to public schools that students choose to attend; and efforts to strengthen the capacity and quality of schools to meet the demand for choice and provide equitable access to such programs.

Types of Projects

Programs and projects assisted under this section are required to use a portion of the grant funds to provide the students selected to participate in the program with transportation services or the cost of transportation, to and from the public elementary schools and secondary schools, including charter schools, which the students choose to attend under the program.

Programs and projects assisted under this section may include the following activities:

- Planning or designing a program (for not more than one year);
- Making tuition transfer payments to public elementary or secondary schools to which students transfer under the program;
- Implementing capacity-enhancing activities that enable high-demand public elementary or secondary schools to accommodate transfer requests under the program; and
- Paying for other costs reasonably necessary to implement a public school choice program.

A grantee may not use funds for school construction. No more than 5 percent of the funds made available through the grant for any fiscal year may be used for administrative expenses.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Charter Schools, Family Involvement, Magnet Schools, Parent Participation, School Choice

Contact Information

Name: Iris Lane

E-mail Address: iris.lane@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Parental Options and Information

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W217, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5961

Telephone: (202) 260-1999

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/choice/index.html>

Topical Heading

School Improvement

Program Title

Women's Educational Equity

Also Known as

WEEA Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.083

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public agencies; private nonprofit agencies; organizations, including community and faith-based organizations; institutions; student groups; community groups; and individuals developing programs that promote gender equity may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,962,418
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,956,160
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,926,440

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of Continuation Awards: 15

Average Continuation Award: \$195,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$125,000–\$240,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 7283–7283(g).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program promotes education equity for women and girls through competitive grants. The program designates most of its funding for local implementation of gender-equity policies and practices. Research, development, and dissemination activities also may be funded. Projects may be funded for up to four years.

Types of Projects

Examples of allowable activities include:

- Training for teachers and other school personnel to encourage gender equity in the classroom;
- Evaluating exemplary model programs to advance gender equity;
- School-to-work transition programs;
- Guidance and counseling activities to increase opportunities for women in technologically demanding workplaces; and,
- Developing strategies to assist LEAs in evaluating, disseminating, and replicating gender-equity programs.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K–12, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult

Subject Index

Advocacy, Career Development, Educational Innovation, Females, Nontraditional Occupations, Sex Bias

Contact Information

Name: Frances Yvonne Hicks

E-mail Address: frances.hicks@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

Improvement Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W332, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: (202) 260-0964

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/equity/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities

Also Known as

Grants for Infants and Families, Part C of IDEA, Grants for Infants and Toddlers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.181

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (specifically)

State agencies identified as the lead agency for this program may apply.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$444,362,700

Fiscal Year 2005 \$440,808,096

Fiscal Year 2006 \$436,399,920

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$8,225,822

Range of New Awards: \$2,138,714–\$54,072,123

Note: The calculations for average award and range of awards includes only the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part C, Sec. 631, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1431, et. seq.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 303

Program Description

This program provides formula grants to states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the secretary of the interior, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) to assist in maintaining and implementing statewide systems of coordinated, comprehensive, multidisciplinary, interagency programs of early intervention services for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families. Allocations are based on the number of children from birth through age 2 in the general population in the state. In addition, no state may receive less than 0.5 percent of the funds available to all states or \$500,000, whichever is greater. The outlying areas may receive an aggregated amount of up to 1 percent of the funds appropriated, and the secretary of the interior receives 1.25 percent of the aggregate of the amount available to states, which is distributed to federally recognized Indian tribes. States are responsible for making services available to eligible children and their families, including Indian infants and toddlers residing on in-state reservations. States also may elect to provide services to infants and toddlers who are at risk of having substantial developmental delays if appropriate early intervention services are not provided.

The *Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004* amended *IDEA* to allow states, at their discretion, to continue to serve children with disabilities under this program beyond age 2 until the children enter or are eligible to enter kindergarten or elementary school, if the children are eligible for services under the Preschool Grants Program (# 84.173) and previously received services under the Part C program.

Types of Projects

Lead agencies coordinate early intervention activities and develop formal interagency agreements that define responsibilities for services and procedures to ensure their timely delivery. Funds also may be used to provide direct services that are not otherwise available. Through evaluation and assessment, services are identified to address the physical, cognitive, communication, social-emotional, and adaptive developmental needs of infants and toddlers with disabilities (e.g., special instruction, speech therapy and audiology, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and psychological services) and to support families (e.g., family training and counseling). In addition, each child and family must be provided service coordination, a key component of family-centered services. Depending on state policies and procedures, which must be on file with, and approved by, the secretary of education, families may be required to pay for a portion of the cost of some services if state law provides for a system of payments by families.

Education Level (by category)

Early Childhood

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Infants, Preschool Education, Special Education, Toddlers

Contact Information

Name: Ruth Ryder
E-mail Address: ruth.ryder@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Office of Special Education Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4144, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: (202) 245-7629
Fax: (202) 245-7616

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities

Also Known as

Special Education Preschool Grants, Part B, Sec. 619

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.173

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$387,699,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$384,597,408

Fiscal Year 2006 \$380,751,030

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52

Average New Award: \$7,322,135

Range of New Awards: \$247,636–\$38,677,085

Legislative Citation*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act*, Part B, Sec. 619, as amended; 20 *U.S.C.* 1419.**Program Regulations**34 *CFR* 300, Subpart H**Program Description**

This program provides grants to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico to make special education and related services available to children with disabilities, ages 3 through 5. At their discretion, states may include preschool-age children who are experiencing developmental delays, as defined by the state and measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures, who need special education and related services and 2-year-olds with disabilities who will turn 3 during the school year. Funds are distributed to eligible SEAs based on the amount each state received in FY 1997 and the relative numbers of children, ages 3 through 5, in the general population and living in poverty. The formula contains numerous provisions for situations in which the appropriation for the program remains constant, increases or decreases, and several maximum and minimum funding limitations. States must distribute the bulk of their grant awards to local education agencies (LEAs). They may retain funds for state-level activities up to an amount equal to 25 percent of the amount they received for FY 1997 under this program, adjusted upward each year by the lesser of either the rate of increase in the state's allocation or the rate of inflation. The amount that may be used for administration is limited to 20 percent of the amount available to a state for state-level activities.

Types of Projects

Funds under this program are used by SEAs and LEAs to make special education and related services available to 3- through 5-year-old children with disabilities and, at a state's discretion, to 2-year-old children with disabilities who will reach age 3 during the school year. Permitted expenditures include the salaries of special education teachers and costs associated with related services personnel, such as speech therapists and psychologists. Funds also may be used for: adaptive equipment needed to allow students to access the curriculum; screening and assessment services; and transportation costs. States may use set-aside funds not reserved for administration for: direct services for children eligible for services under this program; support services; in-service training; provision of early intervention services (which shall include an education component that promotes school readiness and incorporates preliteracy, language, and numeracy skills) in accordance with Part C to children with disabilities who are eligible for services under Sec. 619 and who previously received services under Part C until such children enter, or are eligible under state law to enter, kindergarten; and other state-level initiatives. In FY 2005, this program served 701,949 children.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood

Subject Index

Children, Disabilities, Preschool Education, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Nancy Treusch
E-mail Address: nancy.treusch@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Office of Special Education Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4176, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: (202) 245-7553
Fax: (202) 245-7614

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/programs.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—Grants to States

Also Known as

Grants to States for the Education of Children With Disabilities, Part B, Sec. 611

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.027

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$10,068,106,452

Fiscal Year 2005 \$10,589,745,824

Fiscal Year 2006 \$10,582,960,540

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 60

Average New Award: \$200,809,543

Range of New Awards: \$14,954,256–\$1,130,940,237

Note: The calculations for average award and range of awards include the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and not the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, or the Department of the Interior.

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended, Part B, Sec. 611; 20 *U.S.C.* 1411.

Program Regulations

34 *CFR* 300

Program Description

The program provides formula grants to states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the secretary of the interior, freely associated states, and outlying areas to assist them in meeting the costs of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities. In general, if the appropriation increases, funds to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico are distributed based on the amounts each state received for FY 1999 and the relative numbers of children aged 3 through 21 in their general populations and living in poverty who are within the age range for which each of these entities mandates services to children with disabilities. The formula contains numerous provisions for situations in which the appropriation for the program remains constant, increases or decreases, and several maximum, and minimum funding limitations. Funds not reserved for state-level activities must be distributed to local education agencies (LEAs). Funds reserved for state-level activities may be used for state administration and other state-level activities, including an LEA high cost fund.

Types of Projects

Funds under this program are combined with state and local funds to provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to children with disabilities. Permitted expenditures include the salaries of special education teachers and costs associated with related services personnel, such as speech therapists and psychologists. States may use funds reserved for other state-level activities for a variety of specified activities, including: for support and direct services, technical assistance and personnel preparation, to assist LEAs in providing positive behavioral interventions and supports, and to improve the use of technology in the classroom. Some portion of funds reserved for other state-level activities must be used for monitoring, enforcement and complaint investigation, and to establish and implement the mediation process required by Sec. 615(e) of the *IDEA*, including providing for the cost of mediators and support personnel. Each state has the option to reserve 10 percent of the amount of funds the state reserves for other state-level activities for the purpose of assisting LEAs in addressing the needs of high-need children with disabilities.

Education Level (by category)

Early Childhood, K–12

Subject Index

Disabilities, Elementary Education, Preschool Education, Secondary Education, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Ruth Ryder

E-mail Address: ruth.ryder@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Office of Special Education Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4144, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2600

Telephone: (202) 245-7629

Fax: (202) 245-7616

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—National Activities—
Parent Information Centers

Also Known as

Special Education—Training and Information for Parents of Children with Disabilities

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.328

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

For Parent Training and Information (PTI) Centers (# 84.328M), parent organizations may apply. A parent organization is a private nonprofit organization (other than an institution of higher education [IHE]) that: (a) has a board of directors (1) the majority of whom are parents of children with disabilities ages birth through 26; (2) that includes (i) individuals working in the fields of special education, related services, and early intervention, (ii) individuals with disabilities, and (iii) the parent and professional members of which are broadly representative of the population to be served, including low-income parents of limited English proficient (LEP) children; and (b) has as its mission serving families of children with disabilities who are ages birth through 26, and have the full range of disabilities described in Sec. 602(3) of the *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)*.

For Community Parent Resource Centers (CPRC; # 84.328C), local parent organizations may apply. A local parent organization is a parent organization (see above) that has: (a) a board of directors, the majority of whom are parents of children with disabilities ages birth through 26 from the community to be served; and (b) has as its mission serving parents of children with disabilities from that community who (i) are ages birth through 26 and (ii) have the full ranges of disabilities (as defined in Sec. 602(3) of *IDEA*). “Community to be served” refers to a community whose members experience significant isolation from available sources of information and support as a result of cultural, economic, linguistic, or other circumstances deemed appropriate by the secretary of education.

For Technical Assistance for Parent Training and Information Centers (# 84.328R), state education agencies (SEAs); local education agencies (LEAs); public charter schools that are LEAs under state law; IHEs; other public agencies; private nonprofit organizations; outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands); freely associated states; Indian tribes or tribal organizations; and for-profit organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline for CPRCs (# 84.328C): Jan. 3, 2006 and for PTI Centers (# 84.328M): Jan. 12, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$26,172,665
Fiscal Year 2005	\$25,963,616
Fiscal Year 2006	\$25,704,360

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 28

Average New Award: \$218,000

Range of New Awards: \$100,000–\$648,554

Number of Continuation Awards: 82

Average Continuation Award: \$221,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$100,000–\$900,000

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Secs. 671, 672, and 673; 20 U.S. C. 1471, 1472, and 1473

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to ensure that parents of children with disabilities receive training and information to help improve results for their children.

Types of Projects

Awards are made for parent information centers, community parent centers, and for technical assistance to such centers.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Preschool, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Secondary, Postsecondary

Education Level (specifically)

The program serves children through individuals age 26.

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Family Involvement, Special Education, Technical Assistance, Training

Contact Information

Name: Barbara Edelen

E-mail Address: barbara.edelen@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Office of Special Education Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4065, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2600

Telephone: (202) 245-7329

Fax: (202) 245-7617

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/oseppic/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—National Activities—
Technical Assistance and Dissemination

Also Known as

Special Education—Technical Assistance and Dissemination to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.326

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs).

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs, LEAs, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, IHEs, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, for-profit organizations, outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, and Indian tribes or tribal organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadlines vary throughout the year.

- Application deadline for National Technical Assistance and Dissemination Center for Children Who Are Deaf-Blind (# 84.326T): Feb. 10, 2006.
- Application deadline for Technical Assistance Center on Evidence-Based Practices to Improve Early Literacy and Language Development of Young Children with Disabilities (# 84.326B): Feb. 27, 2006.
- Application deadline for Model Demonstration Centers on Implementing Tertiary Level Behavioral Interventions (# 84.326M): April 17, 2006.
- Application deadlines for Postsecondary Education Program for Individuals Who Are Deaf (# 84.326D) and National Early Childhood Assistance Center (# 84.326H): to be determined.

For information on specific competitions, see the OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$52,819,515
Fiscal Year 2005	\$52,396,448
Fiscal Year 2006	\$48,903,030

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 11

Average New Award: \$760,000

Range of New Awards: \$25,000–\$3,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 81

Average Continuation Award: \$700,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–\$2,000,000

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 663; 20 U.S.C. 1463.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to promote academic achievement and improve results for children with disabilities by providing technical assistance, model demonstration projects, dissemination of useful information, and implementation activities that are supported by scientifically based research.

Types of Projects

The program supports technical assistance and dissemination activities.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Preschool, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Secondary, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance

Contact Information

Name: Claudette Carey

E-mail Address: claudette.carey@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Office of Special Education Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4098, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2600

Telephone: (202) 245-7291

Fax: (202) 245-7617

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/oseptad/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—National Activities—
Technology and Media Services

Also Known as

Special Education—Technology and Media Services for Individuals with Disabilities

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.327

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs; LEAs; public charter schools that are LEAs under state law; IHEs; other public agencies; private nonprofit organizations; outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands); freely associated states; Indian tribes or tribal organizations; and for-profit organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadlines are at various times during the year. For information on specific competitions, please check the Department's forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: <http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7>, which is updated several times during the year.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$39,128,770
Fiscal Year 2005	\$38,815,968
Fiscal Year 2006	\$38,815,968

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21

Average New Award: \$425,000

Range of New Awards: \$200,000–\$1,500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 40

Average Continuation Award: \$390,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$75,000–\$1,000,000

Note: Awards information does not include projects funded by congressional earmarks.

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674; 20 U.S.C. 1474.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is designed to: (1) improve results for children with disabilities by promoting the development, demonstration, and use of technology; (2) support educational media services activities designed to be of education value in the classroom setting to children with disabilities; and (3) provide support for captioning and video description that is appropriate for use in the classroom setting.

Types of Projects

This program supports technology development, demonstration, and utilization. Video descriptions and open captioning that is appropriate for use in the classroom also is supported if the description or captioning has not been previously provided or fully funded by other sources.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Preschool, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Secondary, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Captions, Disabilities, Early Intervention, Research, Special Education, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Claudette Carey
E-mail Address: claudette.carey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Office of Special Education Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4098, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: (202) 245-7291
Fax: (202) 245-7617

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/oseptms/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—Personnel Development
to Improve Services and Results for Children
with Disabilities

Also Known as

Special Education—National Activities—Personnel Preparation

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.325

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

In addition to the categories above, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, for-profit organizations, outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, and Indian tribes or tribal organizations.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadlines vary throughout the year.

- Application deadlines for Preparation of Leadership Personnel (# 84.325D), National Center to Enhance Training of School Personnel (# 84.325F), and Combined Priority for Personnel Preparation (# 84.325 K): expected spring or early summer.
- Application deadline for Interdisciplinary Preservice Programs in Large-Scale Special Education Research (# 84.325L): to be determined.
- Application deadline for Principal Leadership Professional Development Center (# 84.325P): March 24, 2006.
- Application deadline for the Center on High Quality Personnel in Inclusive Preschool Settings (# 84.325S): Jan. 30, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$91,356,796
Fiscal Year 2005	\$90,626,144
Fiscal Year 2006	\$89,719,740

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: For # 84.325D—24; for # 84.325F—1; for # 84.325K—69; for # 84.325L—1; for # 84.325P—1; for # 84.325S—1

Average New Award: For # 84.325D—\$196,000; for # 84.325F—\$1,250,000; for # 84.325K—\$196,000; for # 84.325L—\$450,000; for # 84.325P—\$265,000; for # 84.325S—\$450,000

Range of New Awards: For # 84.325D—\$164,000–\$200,000; for # 84.325F—\$1,150,000–\$1,350,000; for # 84.325K—\$164,000–\$200,000; for # 84.325L—\$425,000–\$475,000; for # 84.325P—\$245,000–\$285,000; for # 84.325S—\$400,000–\$500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: For # 84.325D—80; for # 84.325K—75

Average Continuation Award: For # 84.325D—\$285,360; for # 84.325K—\$198,270

Range of Continuation Awards: For # 84.325D—\$164,000–\$200,000; for # 84.325K—\$160,000–\$200,000

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 662; 20 U.S.C. 1462.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 304

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to (1) help address state-identified needs for highly qualified personnel in special education, related services, early intervention, and regular education to work with children with disabilities and (2) ensure that those personnel have the skills and knowledge, derived from practices that have been determined through research and experience to be successful, needed to serve these children.

Types of Projects

Awards are made to train personnel in the following areas: leadership; early intervention and early childhood; low-incidence; high-incidence; related services, speech/language, and adapted physical education; and programs in minority institutions.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary, Adult

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Professional Development, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Patricia Wright

E-mail Address: patricia.wright@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS

Office of Special Education Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4113, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-2600

Telephone: (202) 245-7620

Fax: (202) 245-7619

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—State Personnel Development Grant Program

Also Known as

Special Education—National Activities—State Improvement, State Improvement Grant Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.323A

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

SEAs of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, or an outlying area (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$51,060,952

Fiscal Year 2005 \$50,652,512

Fiscal Year 2006 \$50,146,470

Note: This is a forward-funded program. FY 2005 money became available July 1, 2005 and is available for obligation through Sept. 30, 2006.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10

Average New Award: \$1,000,000

Range of New Awards: \$500,000–\$4,000,000 (statutory minimum and maximum)

Number of Continuation Awards: 40

Average Continuation Award: \$1,031,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$525,000–\$2,079,000

Note: The range of continuation awards does not include the outlying areas.

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended, Part D, Subpart 1, Secs. 651–655; to be codified at 20 *U.S.C.* 1451–1455.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program assists SEAs in reforming and improving their systems for personnel preparation and professional development in early intervention, education, and transition services in order to improve results for children with disabilities.

Types of Projects

Awards provide funds to SEAs to carry out the purposes of the program.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, K-12

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Educational Improvement, Professional Development, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Larry Wexler
E-mail Address: larry.wexler@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Office of Special Education Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4019, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: (202) 245-7571
Fax: (202) 245-7614

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Special Education

Program Title

Special Education—Studies and Evaluations

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.329

Administering Office

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Public agencies, outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, Indian tribes, tribal organizations, and for-profit organizations, if appropriate, may apply.

Current Competitions

To be announced

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$16,000,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$0

Fiscal Year 2006 \$9,900,000

Note: Prior to FY 2005, this program was funded from funds set aside under the Special Education Grants to States program (# 84.027). Funds carried over from FY 2004 supported continuations in FY 2005 and a congressionally mandated study of students assessed against alternative achievement standards. In FY 2006, this program moved organizationally from OSERS to the Institute of Education Sciences, as directed by statute.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3

Average New Award:

Range of New Awards: \$250,000–\$1,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 6

Average Continuation Award:

Range of Continuation Awards: \$150,000–\$3,000,000

Legislative Citation

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 664; 20 U.S.C. 1464. (Formerly authorized under *IDEA*, Sec. 674; 20 U.S.C. 1474.)

Program Regulations

EDGAR; FAR

Program Description

The program is designed to assess progress in implementing IDEA, including the effectiveness of state and local efforts to provide: (1) free appropriate public education (FAPE) to children with disabilities and (2) early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities.

Types of Projects

This program supports studies, evaluations, and assessments.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, Early Childhood, Preschool, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Secondary, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Patricia Gonzalez

E-mail Address: patricia.gonzalez@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education

Institute of Education Sciences

National Center for Special Education Research

555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Rm. 510C

Washington, DC 20208

Telephone: (202) 219-1011

Fax: (202) 219-2159

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/osepsae/index.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Academies for American History and Civics

Also Known as

Presidential Academies for Teachers of American History and Civics Education, and Congressional Academies for Students of American History and Civics Education

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215A; 84.215D

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

IHEs, museums, libraries, and other public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions (including for-profit organizations) or a consortium of such agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline: April 7, 2006

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005 \$700,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,980,000

Note: In FY 2005, the academies were funded under the Fund for the Improvement of Education (# 84.215).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2

Average New Award: \$350,000

Range of New Awards: \$250,000–\$700,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 2

Average Continuation Award: \$640,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$490,000–\$775,000

Legislative Citation

American History and Civics Education Act of 2004.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program supports the establishment of Presidential Academies for Teachers of American History and Civics (# 84.215A) that offer workshops for both veteran and new teachers of American history and civics to strengthen their knowledge and preparation for teaching these subjects, and the establishment of Congressional Academies for Students of American History and Civics (# 84.215D) for students to develop a broader and deeper understanding of these subject matters.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Adult

Subject Index

Adult Learning, Civics, Curriculum Development, History Instruction

Contact Information

Name: Kelly O'Donnell

E-mail Address: kelly.o'donnell@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W241, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5980

Telephone: (202) 205-5231

Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/americanhistory/index.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/ahc/index.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing

Also Known as

Advanced Credentialing, formerly the Eisenhower Federal Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.925

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

The following may apply:

- SEAs;
- LEAs;
- The National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, in partnership with a high-need LEA or SEA;
- The National Council on Teacher Quality, in partnership with a high-need SEA or LEA; or
- Another recognized entity, including another recognized certification or credentialing organization, in partnership with a high-need SEA or LEA.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only to two grantees specified by Congress in the FY 2006 appropriations bill for the Department of Education.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Noncompetitive grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$18,390,850
Fiscal Year 2005	\$16,864,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$16,695,360

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 2

Average Continuation Award: \$8,347,680

Range of Continuation Awards: \$6,874,360–\$9,820,800

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part A, Subpart 5, Sec. 2151(c); 20 *U.S.C.* 6651(c).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, and 99

Program Description

This program supports activities to encourage and support teachers seeking advanced certification or advanced credentialing through high quality professional teacher enhancement programs designed to improve teaching and learning.

Types of Projects

The program provides grants to develop teacher standards that include measures tied to increased student academic achievement and grants to promote outreach, teacher recruitment, and teacher subsidy or teacher support programs—related to teacher certification or credentialing by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, the National Council on Teacher Quality, or other nationally recognized certification or credentialing organizations.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary, Adult

Subject Index

Elementary School Teachers, Professional Development, Secondary School Teachers, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Thelma Leenhouts
E-mail Address: thelma.leenhouts@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Teacher Quality Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W302, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone: (202) 260-0223
Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/credentialing/index.htm>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Improving Teacher Quality State Grants

Also Known as

Title II

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.367

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to SEAs that in turn make formula subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). State agencies for higher education (SAHEs) also receive a (separate) formula grant. SAHEs in turn award competitive grants to partnerships that must include at least one institution of higher education (IHE) and its division that prepares teachers and principals, and a school of arts and sciences IHE, and a high-need LEA.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$2,930,126,132

Fiscal Year 2005 \$2,916,604,992

Fiscal Year 2006 \$2,887,438,950

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Average New Award: \$51,000,000

Range of New Awards: \$1,600,000–\$336,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part A; 20 U.S.C. 6601–6641.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of the program is to increase academic achievement by improving teacher and principal quality. This program is carried out by: increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms; increasing the number of highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools; and increasing the effectiveness of teachers and principals by holding LEAs and schools accountable for improvements in student academic achievement.

Types of Projects

State-level activities include but are not limited to: (1) recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers and principals; (2) increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms; and (3) reforming teacher and principal certification programs. LEAs submit an application, based on a needs assessment, to the SEA with a description of the activities they propose to undertake and how these activities will be aligned with state academic content standards, student academic achieve-

ment standards, and state assessments (for formula grants). The state agency of higher education works in conjunction with the SEA to carry out specific activities through competitive subgrants to partnerships of IHEs, high-need LEAs, and other entities (for competitive grants).

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Mathematics, Principals, Professional Development, Sciences, Standards, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Robert Stonehill

E-mail Address: robert.stonehill@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W115, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6200

Telephone: (202) 260-9737

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/teacherqual/index.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Mathematics and Science Partnerships

Also Known as

MSP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.366

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to SEAs. Partnerships of local education agencies (LEAs) and institutions of higher education (IHEs) may apply to states for subgrants. To be eligible, a partnership must include, at a minimum:

- an engineering, mathematics, or science department of an IHE and
- a high-need LEA.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$149,115,000

Fiscal Year 2005 \$178,560,000

Fiscal Year 2006 \$182,160,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56

Average New Award: \$3,200,000

Range of New Awards: \$906,000–\$25,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part B; 20 *U.S.C.* 6661–6663.

Program Regulations*EDGAR***Program Description**

This program is designed to improve the performance of students in the areas of mathematics and science by encouraging states, IHEs, LEAs, and elementary and secondary schools to participate in programs that:

- Improve and upgrade the status and stature of mathematics and science teaching by encouraging IHEs to improve mathematics and science teacher education.
- Focus on the education of mathematics and science teachers as a career-long process;
- Bring mathematics and science teachers together with scientists, mathematicians, and engineers to improve their teaching skills; and
- Develop more rigorous mathematics and science curricula that are aligned with state and local academic achievement standards expected for postsecondary study in engineering, mathematics, and science.

Types of Projects

The program supports projects to improve math and science education through partnerships, which include, at a minimum, a high-need LEA and the mathematics, science, or engineering department of an IHE.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Mathematics, Sciences, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Pilla Parker

E-mail Address: pilla.parker@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W105, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 260-3710

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-4921

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/mathsci/index.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

School Leadership Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.363A

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

High-need LEAs, consortia of high-need LEAs, or partnerships that consist of at least one high-need LEA and at least one nonprofit organization (which may be a community- or faith-based organization) or institution of higher education (IHEs) may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$12,345,728
Fiscal Year 2005	\$14,880,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$14,731,200

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 25

Average Continuation Award: \$549,187

Range of Continuation Awards: \$236,218–\$1,421,743

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part A, Subpart 5; 20 U.S.C. 2151(b) and 6651(b).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides assistance to high-need LEAs, or IHEs in partnerships with high-need LEAs, in the development, enhancement, or expansion of innovative programs to recruit, train, and mentor principals (including assistant principals) for high-need schools.

Types of Projects

Programs and projects assisted under this section may include the following activities:

- Providing financial incentives to aspiring new principals;
- Providing stipends to principals who mentor new principals;
- Carrying out professional development programs in instructional leadership and management; and
- Providing incentives that are appropriate for teachers or individuals from other fields who want to become principals and that are effective in retaining new principals.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Disadvantaged Schools, Principals

Contact Information

Name: Beatriz Ceja

E-mail Address: beatriz.ceja@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W220, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone: (202) 205-5009

Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/leadership/index.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Teacher Incentive Fund

Also Known as

Teacher Incentive Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.374A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

LEAs, including charter schools that are LEAs in their state, SEAs, or partnerships of (1) an LEA, an SEA, or both, and (2) at least one nonprofit organization may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 application deadline expected: summer 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005

Fiscal Year 2006 \$ \$99,000,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10–15

Average New Award: \$8,000,000

Legislative Citation

Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2006, Title V, Part D, P.L. 109-149.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports efforts to develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools.

Goals include:

- Improving student achievement by increasing teacher and principal effectiveness;
- Reforming teacher and principal compensation systems so that teachers and principals are rewarded for increases in student achievement;
- Increasing the number of effective teachers teaching poor, minority, and disadvantaged students in hard-to-staff subjects; and
- Creating sustainable performance-based compensation systems.

Types of Projects

Projects develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools.

Performance-based compensation systems must consider gains in student academic achievement as well as classroom evaluations conducted multiple times during each school year among other factors and provide educators with incentives to take on additional responsibilities and leadership roles.

Five percent of the funds for the grants is available for technical assistance, training, peer review of applications, program outreach, and evaluation activities.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Principals, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Margaret McNeely

E-mail Address: tif@ed.gov

Mailing Address: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Rm. 3W103, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: 202-205-5224

Fax: 202-260-8969

Name: Sheila Sjolseth

E-mail Address: tif@ed.gov

Mailing Address: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W237

Washington, DC 20202

Telephone: (202) 205-5224

Fax: (202) 260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/teacherincentive/faq.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants

Also Known as

Teacher Quality

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.336

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

States and partnerships, defined as follows, may apply. Partnerships are composed of, at a minimum, an IHE with a high-performing teacher preparation institution, a college of arts and sciences, and a high-need LEA.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$88,887,451
Fiscal Year 2005	\$68,336,896
Fiscal Year 2006	\$59,895,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 2 State Grants; 30 Partnership Grants (# 84.336B); 20 Recruitment Grants

Average Continuation Award: \$2,547,000 for State Grants; \$1,184,000 for Partnership Grants; \$965,000 for Recruitment Grants

Range of Continuation Awards: \$103,000–\$3,000,000

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part A; 20 U.S.C. 1021–1026, 1030.

Program Regulations

EDGAR, 34 CFR 611

Program Description

The three programs authorized by Title II—State Grants, Partnership Grants, and Teacher Recruitment Grants—are intended to make lasting changes in the ways teachers are recruited, prepared, licensed, and supported. One clear goal of these grants is supporting efforts to reduce shortages of qualified teachers in high-need school districts.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used to carry out reforms in the way teachers are recruited and prepared with a view toward developing improved clinical experiences; adopting reforms in licensing and certification requirements; developing improved recruitment and hiring procedures for new teachers; and conducting professional development in the use of technology to improve education. Projects include: teacher quality state grants, teacher quality recruitment, and teacher quality partnership grants.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary

Subject Index

Professional Development, Teacher Education

Contact Information

Name: Kathy Price

E-mail Address: kathy.price@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE

Teacher Quality Programs

1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7097

Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: (202) 502-7774

Fax: (202) 502-7699

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/heatqp>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Transition to Teaching

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.350

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

High-need LEAs, SEAs, for-profit or nonprofit organizations, IHEs, regional consortia of SEAs, or consortia of high-need LEAs may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2006 competition deadline: March 20, 2006.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$45,295,172
Fiscal Year 2005	\$44,932,640
Fiscal Year 2006	\$44,483,670

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 17

Average New Award: \$700,000 for national/regional projects; \$375,000 for statewide projects; \$225,000 for local projects

Range of New Awards: \$300,000–\$1,000,000 for national/regional projects; \$150,000–\$600,000 for statewide projects; \$100,000–\$400,000 for local projects

Number of Continuation Awards: 120

Average Continuation Award: \$300,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$165,000–\$780,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part C, Chapter B; 20 U.S.C. 6681–6684.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The program provides grants to:

- Recruit and retain highly qualified midcareer professionals (including highly qualified paraprofessionals) and recent graduates of IHEs, as teachers in high-need schools, including recruiting teachers through alternative routes to teacher certification; and
- Encourage the development and expansion of alternative routes to certification under state-approved programs that enable individuals to be eligible for teacher certification within a reduced period of time, relying on the experience, expertise, and academic qualifications of an individual or other factors in lieu of traditional course work in the field of education.

Types of Projects

The program funds national, regional, statewide, and local projects.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Elementary School Teachers, Professional Development, Secondary School Teachers, Teacher Education, Training

Contact Information

Name: Thelma Leenhouts

E-mail Address: thelma.leenhouts@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W302, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5960

Telephone: (202) 260-0223

Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/transitionteach/index.html>

Topical Heading

Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Troops-to-Teachers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.815

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Former members of the U.S. Armed Forces, including members of the Armed Forces Reserves may apply. Applicants must apply to the Defense Activities for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) for assistance. Applicants aspiring to be an elementary or secondary school teacher must have a baccalaureate or advanced degree and:

- Have retired from active duty;
- Will retire within one year of application;
- Have been transferred to the ready reserve;
- Have been released from active duty after six or more years of active duty immediately before separation;
- Have completed at least 10 years of active duty;
- Have executed a reserve commitment agreement for not less than three years;
- Have been retired or separated due to physical disability;
- Have been involuntarily discharged or released from active duty due to a reduction in force between Oct. 1, 1990 and Sept. 30, 1999; or
- Have applied and qualified under the previous Troops-to-Teachers program statute (10 U.S.C. 1151).

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$14,911,500

Fiscal Year 2005 \$14,792,704

Fiscal Year 2006 \$14,645,070

Note: Department of Education funds are transferred to the Department of Defense, which provides funds to DANTES to administer this program. Individuals interested in receiving assistance should contact DANTES at: <http://proudtoserveagain.com>.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 1, Chapter A, Secs. 2301–2307.

Program Description

DANTES assists eligible members of the armed forces to obtain certification or licensing as elementary school teachers, secondary school teachers, or vocational or technical teachers and to become highly qualified teachers. The program also helps these individuals find employment in high-need local education agencies (LEAs) or charter schools.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary, Adult

Subject Index

Military Personnel, Teachers

Contact Information

Name: Ron Anson

E-mail Address: ron.anson@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Teacher Quality Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W248, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5960

Telephone: (202) 205-0904

Fax: (202) 401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/troops/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technical Assistance

Program Title

Comprehensive Centers

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.283B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Research organizations, institutions, institutions of higher education (IHEs), local entities, or partnerships of such local entities that have the expertise to provide training to states, school districts, and schools may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuations only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004

Fiscal Year 2005 \$56,824,736

Fiscal Year 2006 \$56,256,750

Note: This program replaces the Comprehensive Regional Assistance Centers (CFDA # 84.283A; see Archive). A portion of the FY 2005 funds above supported phase-out activities of those centers. FY 2005 was the first year of funding for the new centers.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 16 Regional Comprehensive Centers; 5 Content Centers

Average Continuation Award: \$2,900,000 for Regional Centers; 3 at \$3,000,000 each and 2 at \$2,000,000 each for Content Centers

Range of Continuation Awards: \$850,000–\$5,980,000 for Regional Centers; \$1,000,000–\$3,000,000 for Content Centers

Legislative Citation

Education Technical Assistance Act of 2002, Title II, Sec. 203.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports 21 comprehensive centers to provide training and technical assistance, and professional development in reading, mathematics, and technology, particularly to school districts and schools that fail to meet their state's definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). By statute, the Department is required to establish at least one center in each of the 10 geographic regions served by the Department's regional education laboratories.

Types of Projects

Grantees are required to develop five-year plans for carrying out authorized activities that address state and regional needs. The 16 regional centers will provide services primarily to state education agencies (SEAs) to enable them to assist school districts, regional education agencies, and schools, especially low performing schools. At a minimum, each regional center will provide training and technical assistance in: the implementation and administration of programs authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act*; the use of scientifically valid teaching methods and assessment tools in mathematics, science, reading and language arts, English language acquisition, and educational technology; and facilitating communication between education experts, school officials, teachers, parents, and librarians. In addition, the centers will disseminate information and reports on improving academic achievement, closing achievement gaps, and sustaining school improvement to schools, teachers, parents, and policymakers. The five content centers will focus on specific areas, with one center in each of five areas: accountability, instruction, teacher quality, innovation and improvement, and high schools. These centers will supply much of the research-based information and products in the specific area that regional centers will use when working with states.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Disadvantaged Schools, Educational Assessment, High-Risk Students

Contact Information

Name: Jenelle Leonard

E-mail Address: jenelle.leonard@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Room 3E309

Washington, DC 20208

Telephone: (202) 401-3641

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-0303

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/newccp/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technical Assistance

Program Title

Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for
Mathematics and Science Education

Also Known as

ENC

CFDA # (or ED #)

None

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were education service agencies; state agencies for higher education; and other public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Contracts

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$4,938,689

Fiscal Year 2005 \$0

Fiscal Year 2006 \$0

Note: This program is no longer authorized.

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program is no longer authorized. The *Department of Education Appropriations Act of 2004* extended, for one additional year (FY 2004), the contract as authorized under Sec. 2102(a)(2) of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, prior to its amendment by the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001*, P.L. 107-110. Previously authorized by the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, Title II, Part A, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*; 20 U.S.C. 6621-6622 (2000).

Program Regulations

FAR; 34 *CFR* 700 and 702

Program Description

The program supported the clearinghouse, which was charged with improving access for teachers, students, parents, and others to K-12 mathematics and science resources. The program acquired, catalogued, evaluated, and maintained a repository collection of mathematics and science education curriculum materials. The program disseminated information about mathematics and science education and curriculum resources to teachers and other educators via print, nonprint, and Web-based modes.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Elementary Secondary Education, Mathematics, Sciences, Technical Assistance

Contact Information

Name: Barbara Humes

E-mail Address: barbara.humes@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E215, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6400

Telephone: (202) 260-7405

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/encclearinghouse/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technical Assistance

Program Title

Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia

Also Known as

Eisenhower Regional Consortia

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.319

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer funded.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$14,814,078
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Note: This program is no longer authorized and no funds were appropriated for FY 2005 or FY 2006. The program has been replaced by the Comprehensive Centers Program (# 84.283B).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

20 U.S.C. 9604

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

Program Description

This program provided funding to establish and operate regional mathematics and science education consortia to disseminate exemplary mathematics and science education instructional materials and to provide technical assistance for the implementation of teaching methods and assessment tools for use by elementary and secondary school students, teachers, and administrators.

Types of Projects

The program provided grants to 10 projects serving multistate regions defined by statute. Consortia provided technical assistance and disseminated materials and information to aid states, districts, and individual educators in implementing exemplary mathematics and science education programs.

Education Level (by category)

K-12

Subject Index

Elementary Secondary Education, Mathematics, Professional Development, Sciences, Technical Assistance

Contact Information

Name: Barbara Humes

E-mail Address: barbara.humes@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E215, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6400

Telephone: (202) 260-7405

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/enconsortia/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technical Assistance

Program Title

Regional Technical Support and Professional Development Consortia for Technology

Also Known as

Regional Technology in Education Consortia, R*TECs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.302A

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Regional consortia composed of SEAs, IHEs, nonprofit organizations, or a combination of such entities may apply.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer funded.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$9,876,383
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Note: This program is no longer authorized. It has been replaced by the Comprehensive Centers Program (# 84.283B).

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

20 U.S.C. 9604.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299 and 700

Program Description

The program supported 10 regional centers that disseminate information and resources and provide professional development and technical assistance to SEAs, local education agencies (LEAs), and schools that serve large numbers of disadvantaged students who have limited access to technology.

Types of Projects

Funds were used by the consortia to support preservice and in-service training for educators. Funds also support technology planning assistance and the dissemination of information and resources. The consortia identify and disseminate information on: first, planning for the acquisition of technology; second, research and development (R&D) solutions; and third, applications of technology that improve instruction and student learning. The consortia seek out examples of technology usage that are replicable and widely applicable, and that can be scaled to future needs, capabilities, and uses.

The consortia provide services to both public and nonpublic schools, focusing on communities with little access to technology. No funds are provided directly to public or private schools.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Distance Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Professional Development, Technical Assistance, Technology, Telecommunications

Contact Information

Name: Enid Simmons

E-mail Address: enid.simmons@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E303, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6400

Telephone: (202) 708-9499

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rtec/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technical Assistance

Program Title

Training and Advisory Services

Also Known as

Equity Assistance Centers program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.004D

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

A public agency (other than a state education agency or a school board), or a private, nonprofit organization may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$7,243,013
Fiscal Year 2005	\$7,185,056
Fiscal Year 2006	\$7,113,150

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 10

Average Continuation Award: \$711,300

Range of Continuation Awards: \$300,000–\$900,000

Legislative Citation

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2000c–2000c-2, 2000c-5.

Program Regulations

34 CFR 270 and 272

Program Description

Equity Assistance Centers are funded by the Department to provide technical assistance and training, upon request, in the areas of race, sex, and national origin to public school districts and other responsible governmental agencies to promote equitable education opportunities. The centers work in the areas of civil rights, equity, and school reform. This assistance helps schools and communities ensure that equitable education opportunities are available and accessible for all children.

Types of Projects

Typical activities include: technical assistance in the identification and selection of appropriate education programs to meet the needs of limited English proficient (LEP) students; training designed to develop educators' skills in specific areas, such as the dissemination of information on successful education practices and the legal requirements related to nondiscrimination on the basis of race, sex, and national origin in education programs. Projects include technical assistance and training for education issues occasioned by school desegregation. The centers work with schools in the areas

of harassment, bullying, and prejudice reduction. Centers also develop materials, strategies, and professional development activities to assist schools and communities in preventing and countering harassment based on ethnicity or gender.

Education Level (by category)

K–12

Subject Index

Civil Rights, Ethnic Bias, National Origin Bias, Racial Bias, Sex Bias

Contact Information

Name: Sandra Brown

E-mail Address: sandra.brown@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE

School Support and Technology Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E116, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-6100

Telephone: (202) 260-2638

Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN

Fax: (202) 205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/equitycenters/index.html>

<http://www.ed.gov/about/contacts/gen/othersites/equity.html>

Topical Heading

Technology

Program Title

Enhancing Education Through Technology Program

Also Known as

Ed Tech State Program, Ed Tech

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.318

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Awards are made to state education agencies (SEAs), which are required to use at least 95 percent of funds for subgrants. Of the subgrant funds, one-half are awarded by formula to eligible local education agencies; and one-half are awarded by competition to eligible “local entities,” which must include a “high need local education agency.” In the Department’s fiscal year 2006 appropriations bill, Congress also included language overriding the statutory provision that SEAs use 50 percent of the amount available for grants to local education agencies (LEAs) for formula awards and 50 percent for competitive awards. The appropriations language provides SEAs with the flexibility to reserve up to 100 percent of their allocations for competitive awards to eligible local entities.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$691,840,913
Fiscal Year 2005	\$496,000,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$272,250,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57 (Includes outlying areas—American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands—and the Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Average New Award: \$5,066,730

Range of New Awards: \$1,317,349–\$35,076,910

Note: The calculations for average new award and range of new awards include only the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part D.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The primary goal of this program is to improve student achievement through the use of technology in elementary and secondary schools. Additional goals include helping all students become technologically literate by the end of the eighth grade and, through the integration of technology with both teacher training and curriculum development, establishing research-based instructional methods that can be widely implemented.

Types of Projects

Local activities include the support of continuing, sustained professional development programs and public-private partnerships. Activities also include: the use of new or existing technologies to improve academic achievement; the acquisition of curricula that integrate technology and are designed to meet challenging state academic standards; the use of technology to increase parent involvement in schools; and the use of technology to collect, manage, and analyze data to enhance teaching and school improvement.

Education Level (by category)

Pre-K, K-12, Postsecondary, Adult

Subject Index

Computer Uses in Education, Internet, Professional Development, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Jayne James
E-mail Address: jayne.james@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
School Support and Technology Programs
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E303, FB-6
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: (202) 260-3778
Toll-Free Telephone: (800) 872-5327 or (800) USA-LEARN
Fax: (202) 205-5870

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/edtech/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technology

Program Title

Ready-to-Learn Television

Also Known as

Ready-to-Learn TV

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.295A; 84.295B

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Nonprofit public telecommunications organizations may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$22,864,300
Fiscal Year 2005	\$23,312,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$24,255,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 3

Average Continuation Award: \$8,000,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$4,000,000–\$11,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title II, Part D, Subpart 3, Sec. 2431; 20 *U.S.C.* 6775.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program supports the development of: (1) educational programming for preschool and early elementary school children and their families; (2) educational television programming and ancillary materials to increase school readiness for young children; and (3) accompanying support materials and services that promote the effective use of educational programming.

Types of Projects

In FY 2005, this program was divided into programming (# 84.295A) and outreach (# 84.295B) components in order to encourage higher performance in reaching the target audience. Grants have been awarded to develop scientifically based children's television programming on reading, whereby grantees will create and build upon current high quality and innovative children's programs focused on reading.

Education Level (by category)

Preschool, Elementary

Subject Index

Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Reading, Technology, Television

Contact Information

Name: Joseph Caliguro

E-mail Address: joseph.caliguro@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W212, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5980

Telephone: (202) 205-5449

Fax: (202) 205-5720

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/rtltv/index.html>

Topical Heading

Technology

Program Title

Technology Innovation Challenge Grant Program

Also Known as

Challenge Grants, TICG

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.303A

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were LEAs on behalf of a consortium that included at least one LEA with a high percentage or number of children living below the poverty line. Consortia also included other LEAs, state education agencies (SEAs), institutions of higher education (IHEs), businesses, academic content experts, software designers, museums, libraries, and other appropriate entities.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer authorized.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$6,667,427

Fiscal Year 2005 \$0

Fiscal Year 2006 \$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

This program was not reauthorized by the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001*. Continuation costs for existing grantees were funded by the appropriation for Educational Technology State Grants, *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, as amended, Title II, Part D, Sec. 2411(a)(1)(C). (See Enhancing Education Through Technology Programs, # 84.318, under this same topical heading.) Previously authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965*, as amended by the *Improving America's Schools Act (IASA)*, Title III, Part A, Subpart 2, Secs. 3136–3137; 20 *U.S.C.* 6846–6847 (2000).

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 *CFR* 299

Program Description

This program provided grants to LEAs to build capacity and improve teaching and learning with technology.

Types of Projects

Grants were five-year development and demonstration projects. Each consortium developed a plan to begin start-up activities in year one, including initial trials of new learning content and sustained professional development for teachers. Years two and three were devoted to refinement and expansion of the new applications of technology. Years four and five supported systemwide adoptions that could become self-sustaining after the fifth year.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Curriculum Development, Distance Education, Professional Development, Technology, Telecommunications

Contact Information

Name: Donald Fork

E-mail Address: donald.fork@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W219, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5980

Telephone: (202) 205-5633

Fax: (202) 205-5720

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/techinnov/index.html>

Topical Heading

Telecommunications

Program Title

Ready-to-Teach Grant Program

Also Known as

Telecommunications Demonstration Project for Mathematics

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.286

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by category)

Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (specifically)

Nonprofit telecommunications entities or a partnership of those entities may apply for grants to carry out a national telecommunications-based program to improve teaching in core curricular areas.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$14,321,005
Fiscal Year 2005	\$14,290,752
Fiscal Year 2006	\$10,890,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 4

Average Continuation Award: \$3,300,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$900,000–\$3,800,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 8, Secs. 5481–5485; 20 *U.S.C.* 7257–7257d.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to carry out a national telecommunications-based program to improve teaching in core curricular areas. The program is designed to assist elementary and secondary school teachers in preparing all students to achieve challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards in core curricular areas. The program also authorizes digital education programming grants for the development, distribution, and production of innovative educational video programming.

Types of Projects

This program supports projects that promote online professional development for teachers in core curricular areas.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, Mathematics, Professional Development, Standards, Telecommunications

Contact Information

Name: Sharon Morgan

E-mail Address: sharon.morgan@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Technology in Education Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W250, FB-6

Washington, DC 20202-5980

Telephone: (202) 205-5880

Fax: (202) 205-5720

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/readyteach/index.html>

Topical Heading

Telecommunications

Program Title

Star Schools Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.203

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible applicants include either one of the following that is organized on a statewide or multistate basis:

1. A public agency or corporation established for the purpose of developing and operating telecommunications networks to enhance education opportunities provided by education institutions, teacher training centers, and other entities, except that any such agency or corporation shall represent the interests of elementary schools and secondary schools that are eligible to participate in the program under Title I, Part A, of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*; or
2. A partnership that will provide telecommunications services and that includes three or more of the following entities (A–G), at least one of which must be an agency as described in (A) or (B):
 - (a) A local education agency (LEA) that serves a significant number of elementary and secondary schools that are eligible for assistance under Title I, Part A, of the *ESEA*, or elementary and secondary schools operated or funded for Indian children by the Department of the Interior eligible under Sec. 1121(d)(1)(A) of the *ESEA*;
 - (b) A state education agency (SEA);
 - (c) An adult and family education program;
 - (d) An institution of higher education (IHE) or a state higher education agency, as that term is defined at 20 *U.S.C.* 1003;
 - (e) A teacher-training center or academy that provides teacher preservice and in-service training, and receives federal financial assistance or has been approved by a state agency;
 - (f) A public or private entity with experience and expertise in the planning and operation of a telecommunications network, including entities involved in telecommunications through satellite, cable, telephone, or computer; or a public broadcasting entity with such experience; and
 - (g) A public or private elementary or secondary school.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$20,362,150
Fiscal Year 2005	\$20,832,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$14,850,000

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 9

Average Continuation Award: \$1,630,000

Range of Continuation Awards: \$360,000–\$1,800,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 7, Secs. 5471–5477; 20 U.S.C. 7255–7255f.

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

The purpose of this program is to support distance education projects that:

- Encourage improved instruction in mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other subjects.
- Serve underserved populations, including disadvantaged, nonreading, and limited English proficient (LEP) populations and individuals with disabilities. Star Schools grants are made to eligible telecommunications partnerships, to enable such partnerships to: (a) develop, construct, acquire, maintain, and operate telecommunications audio and visual facilities and equipment; (b) develop and acquire educational and instructional programming; and (c) obtain technical assistance for the use of such facilities and instructional programming.

Types of Projects

Grants are used to obtain telecommunications facilities and equipment; develop and acquire instructional programming for students; provide preservice and in-service staff development for teachers; provide educational programming for parents and community members; obtain technical assistance for teachers, school personnel, and other educators in the use of the facilities and programming; and improve instruction in the areas of reading and math by utilizing emerging mobile technologies and the use of games and simulations.

Education Level (by category)

K–12, Adult

Subject Index

Distance Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Literacy, Professional Development, Technology, Telecommunications

Contact Information

Name: Donald Fork

E-mail Address: donald.fork@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII

Office of Innovation and Improvement, Technology in Education Programs

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W219, FB-6

Washington, DC 20208-5900

Telephone: (202) 205-5633

Fax: (202) 205-5720

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/starschools/index.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Appalachian Regional Commission Program

Also Known as

ARC

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.923

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applicants from the Appalachian region apply to the Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC). The *Appalachian Regional Development Act (ARDA)* defines the Appalachian region as all of West Virginia and the Appalachian portions of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. Once ARC has selected the applicants to be funded, the Department of Education makes the awards and administers the grants.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$138,245
Fiscal Year 2005	\$0
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Sec. 214, as amended; 40 U.S.C. 214.

Program Description

The program provides assistance in order to enable the people, states, and local communities of the Appalachian region, including local development districts, to take maximum advantage of federal grant-in-aid programs for which they are eligible but for which, because of their economic situation, they cannot supply the required matching share, or for which there are insufficient funds available under the federal grant-in-aid act authorizing such programs to meet pressing needs of the region.

Types of Projects

Workforce training programs and career or technical education programs are supported.

Education Level (by category)

K-12, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult, Out-of-School Youth

Subject Index

Career Development, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: William L. Smith
E-mail Address: william.smith@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Appalachian Regional Commission Program
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11107, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7301
Telephone: (202) 245-7703
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/ctearc/index.html>
<http://www.arc.gov>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Pacific Vocational Education Improvement Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.048B

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

The secretary of education makes an award to the Pacific Regional Educational Laboratory (PREL), a nonprofit organization, which in turn makes subgrants to eligible entities.

Type of Assistance (specifically)

Formula grant set-aside

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$1,510,015
Fiscal Year 2005	\$1,508,663
Fiscal Year 2006	\$1,484,775

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Note: FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only. No new awards are planned until the current legislation is reauthorized.

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, Sec. 115(b); 20 U.S.C. 2325.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

PREL provides program improvement assistance to Guam, the Republic of Palau, American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Types of Projects

Projects provide direct education services including teacher and counselor training and retraining and curriculum development. Also, PREL provides assistance to improve vocational education and training programs in secondary schools and institutions of higher education (IHEs).

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult

Subject Index

Teacher Education, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Carolyn Lampila
E-mail Address: carolyn.lampila@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11036, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7737
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Name: Linda Mayo
E-mail Address: linda.mayo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11075, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7792
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/pveip/index.html>
<http://www.prel.org/programs/rel/rel.asp>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Tech-Prep Demonstration Program

Also Known as

TPDP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.353

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Applications are no longer accepted. Applicants were consortia that included at least one member in each of the following three categories:

- An LEA, an intermediate education agency, an area vocational and technical education school serving secondary school students, or a secondary school funded by the Bureau of Indian Affairs;
- Either (a) a nonprofit institution of higher education (IHE) that offers a two-year associate degree, two-year certificate, or two-year postsecondary apprenticeship program or (b) a proprietary IHE that offers a two-year associate degree program; and
- A business.

Under the provisions of Sec. 204(a)(1) of the *Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 (Perkins Act)*, to be eligible for consortium membership, both nonprofit and proprietary IHEs had to be qualified as institutions of higher education pursuant to Sec. 102 of the *Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*. This included institutions receiving assistance under the *Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 (25 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.)* and tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions. In addition, nonprofit IHEs were eligible only if they were not prohibited from receiving assistance under *HEA*, Title IV, Part B (20 *U.S.C.* 1071 *et seq.*), pursuant to the provisions of *HEA* Sec. 435(a)(3); 20 *U.S.C.* 1083(a). Proprietary IHEs were eligible only if they were not subject to a default management plan required by the secretary of education.

Current Competitions

None. This program is no longer funded.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$4,939,000
Fiscal Year 2005	\$4,899,488
Fiscal Year 2006	\$0

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, Title II, Sec. 207; 20 *U.S.C.* 2301 *et seq.*

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provided grants to eligible consortia consisting of an LEA that provided vocational education at the secondary level, an IHE that provided technical education at the postsecondary level, and a business partner, to enable them to carry out Tech-Prep education programs that involved the location of a secondary school on the site of a community college and the voluntary participation of secondary school students. Tech-Prep vocational-technical education programs combined at least two years of secondary education preceding graduation with at least two years of postsecondary education, in a nonduplicative, coherent sequence of courses leading the student to an associate degree or certificate in a specific career field and to high-skill, high-wage employment or further education.

Types of Projects

These were model projects designed to demonstrate the effectiveness of providing vocational-technical education for secondary Tech-Prep students on community college campuses.

Education Level (by category)

Elementary, Postsecondary, Vocational

Subject Index

Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Laura Messenger
E-mail Address: laura.messenger@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11028, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7100
Telephone: (202) 245-7840
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/techprepdemo/index.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Tech-Prep Education

Also Known as

Tech-Prep

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.243

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to eligible state agencies for vocational education, which in turn award funds on the basis of a formula or competition to consortia. To be eligible, a consortium must include at least one member in each of the two following categories:

- A local education agency (LEA), an intermediate education agency, an area vocational and technical education school serving secondary school students, or a secondary school funded by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- Either (a) a nonprofit institution of higher education (IHE) that offers a two-year associate degree, two-year certificate, or two-year postsecondary apprenticeship program or (b) a proprietary IHE that offers a two-year associate degree program.

Under the provisions of Sec. 204(a)(1) of the *Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 (Perkins Act)*, to be eligible for consortium membership, both nonprofit and proprietary IHEs (including institutions receiving assistance under the *Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 [25 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.]* and tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions) must be qualified as IHEs pursuant to Sec. 102 of the *Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*. In addition, nonprofit IHEs are eligible only if they are not prohibited from receiving assistance under *HEA*, Title IV, Part B (20 U.S.C. 1071 *et seq.*), pursuant to the provisions of *HEA* Sec. 435(a)(3) (20 U.S.C. 1083 (a)). Proprietary IHEs are eligible only if they are not subject to a default management plan required by the secretary of education.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$106,664,942

Fiscal Year 2005 \$105,811,680

Fiscal Year 2006 \$104,753,880

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 53

Range of New Awards: \$57,400–\$11,260,200

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2371 et seq.

Program Regulations*EDGAR*

Program Description

This program provides assistance to states to award grants to consortia of LEAs and postsecondary education institutions for the development and operation of programs consisting of the last two years of secondary education and at least two years of postsecondary education, designed to provide Tech-Prep education to the student leading to an associate degree or a two-year certificate. The program also is designed to strengthen links between secondary and postsecondary schools.

Types of Projects

The *Perkins Act* requires that Tech-Prep programs have seven elements: (1) an articulation agreement between secondary and postsecondary consortium participants; (2) a two-plus-two or a four-plus-two (only four- or six-year programs are authorized) design with a common core of proficiency in math, science, communication, and technology; (3) a specifically developed Tech-Prep curriculum; (4) joint in-service training of secondary and postsecondary teachers to implement the Tech-Prep curriculum effectively; (5) training of counselors to recruit students and to ensure program completion and appropriate employment; (6) equal access for special populations to the full range of Tech-Prep programs; and (7) preparatory services.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational

Subject Index

Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: John Haigh
E-mail Address: john.haigh@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11017, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7241
Telephone: (202) 245-7735
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/pi/cte/tphome.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational
and Technical Institutions Program

Also Known as

TCPVTIP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.245

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Tribally controlled postsecondary and technical institutions that receive no funds from either the *Tribally Controlled College and University Assistance Act of 1978* or the *Navajo Community College Act*.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only. No new awards are planned until the current legislation is reauthorized.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Type of Assistance (specifically)

In years where the combined allowable grant amounts requested by the eligible grantees exceeds available appropriations, awards are made according to a statutory formula.

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$7,185,355
Fiscal Year 2005	\$7,440,000
Fiscal Year 2006	\$7,365,600

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 2

Range of Continuation Awards: \$3,000,000–\$4,400,000

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1998, Sec. 117;
20 U.S.C. 2327.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides grants for eligible institutions to support the operation and improvement of tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions and to ensure continued and expanded education opportunities for Indian students.

Types of Projects

This program makes grants to eligible tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions to provide vocational and technical education to Indian students. Funds may be used by a grantee to: train teachers; purchase equipment; provide instructional services, child care, and other family support services; provide student stipends; and provide institutional support for vocational and technical education programs.

Education Level (by category)

Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult

Subject Index

Adult Learning, American Indians, Native Americans, Technical Education, Tribes, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Carolyn Lampila
E-mail Address: carolyn.lampila@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11036, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7737
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Name: Linda Mayo
E-mail Address: linda.mayo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11036, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7737
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/tcpvi/index.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.048A

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (specifically)

Awards are made to state eligible agencies for vocational education, which in turn award at least 85 percent of the funds on the basis of statutory formulas to eligible recipients.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Formula Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$1,168,239,440

Fiscal Year 2005 \$1,167,578,275

Fiscal Year 2006 \$1,155,902,206

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 53

Range of New Awards: \$634,400–\$127,638,500

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 (Perkins Act), Title I; 20 U.S.C. 2321 et seq.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

Federal funds are made available to develop more fully the academic, vocational, and technical skills of secondary and postsecondary students who elect to enroll in vocational and technical programs.

Types of Projects

This program provides states with support for state leadership activities, administration of the state plan for vocational and technical education, and subgrants to eligible recipients to improve vocational and technical education programs. To be eligible for a subgrant, an eligible recipient must operate a vocational and technical education program that:

- Strengthens the academic, vocational, and technical skills of students participating in vocational and technical education programs, achieved by integrating core academic subjects into vocational and technical education programs through a coherent sequence of courses;
- Provides students with strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of an industry;
- Develops, improves, or expands the use of technology in vocational and technical education;
- Provides professional development programs to teachers, counselors, and administrators;
- Develops and implements evaluations of the vocational and technical education programs carried out with funds under the *Perkins Act*, including an assessment of how the needs of special populations are being met;
- Initiates, improves, expands, and modernizes quality vocational and technical education programs;

- Provides services and activities that are of sufficient size, scope, and quality to be effective; and
- Links secondary vocational and technical education, including Tech-Prep programs, with postsecondary vocational and technical education programs.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult

Subject Index

Adult Vocational Education, State-Federal Aid, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: John A. Haigh, Jr.

E-mail Address: john.haigh@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE

Division of Academic and Technical Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm.11017, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-7241

Telephone: (202) 245-7735

Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/students/prep/job/cte/index.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Vocational Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives

Also Known as

Native American—Vocational and Technical Education Program (NAVTEP)

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.101

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Federally recognized Indian tribes, tribal organizations, Alaska Native entities, and consortia of any of the previously mentioned entities.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only. No new awards are planned until the current legislation is reauthorized.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004 \$14,937,595

Fiscal Year 2005 \$14,929,141

Fiscal Year 2006 \$14,779,846

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 30

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1998, Sec. 116.

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program is designed to improve the academic, vocational, and technical skills of Native Americans and Alaska Natives.

Types of Projects

Projects make improvements in vocational and technical education programs for Native American youths, consistent with the purposes of the *Perkins Act*.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Out-of-School Youth

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Linda Mayo

E-mail Address: linda.mayo@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE

Division of High Schools, Postsecondary and Career Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11075, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-7242

Telephone: (202) 245-7792

Fax: (202) 245-7170

Name: Gwen Washington

E-mail Address: gwen.washington@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE

Division of High Schools, Postsecondary and Career Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11076, PCP

Washington, DC 20202-7242

Telephone: (202) 245-7790

Fax: (202) 245-7170

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/cteivep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Vocational Education—Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.259

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

Eligible entities are organizations that primarily serve and represent native Hawaiians and are recognized by the governor of Hawaii. Historically, the governor has designated one recipient as the eligible grantee.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2006 funds support continuation awards only.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$2,987,519
Fiscal Year 2005	\$2,985,828
Fiscal Year 2006	\$2,955,969

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Legislative Citation

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1998, Sec. 116(h).

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program provides assistance to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs that provide vocational training and related activities to native Hawaiians.

Types of Projects

This program supports vocational education and training projects for the benefit of native Hawaiians.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Adult

Subject Index

Hawaiians, Technical Education, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Carolyn Lampila
E-mail Address: carolyn.lampila@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11036, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7737
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Name: Linda Mayo
E-mail Address: linda.mayo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11075, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7792
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/programs/ctenhvep/index.html>

Topical Heading

Vocational Education

Program Title

Vocational Education National Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.051

Administering Office

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

Who May Apply (by category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (specifically)

- For National Centers for Career and Technical Education (# 84.051A), consortia of eligible organizations may apply.
- For College and Career Transitions (# 84.051B), consortia that include both: (1) a national or international, nonprofit private membership organization—chiefly comprised of IHEs that offer a two-year, associate degree or certificate program—and (2) two or more IHEs that offer a two-year associate degree or certificate program.
- For State Scholars (# 84.051U), applicants include other organizations or agencies that have worked with members of the business and education communities at the state or national level, and have experience in providing technical assistance to local education agencies (LEAs), state education agencies (SEAs), secondary schools, education institutions, or nonprofit education agencies on education matters.

Current Competitions

Competitions are held on an as-needed basis.

Type of Assistance (by category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2004	\$11,851,660
Fiscal Year 2005	\$11,757,184
Fiscal Year 2006	\$9,164,430

Fiscal Year 2006 Awards Information*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 13

Legislative Citation*Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, Title I, Sec. 114; 20 U.S.C. 2324.***Program Regulations***EDGAR***Program Description**

This program supports research, evaluation, information dissemination, and other activities aimed at improving the quality and effectiveness of vocational and technical education. The legislation specifically calls for, among other activities, the operation of one or more national center(s) for research and dissemination in career and technical education, and a national assessment of vocational and

technical education programs operated under the *Perkins Act* (see legislative citation). Current major activities by CFDA # include:

- National Centers for Career and Technical Education (NCCTE) (# 84.051A)—This program supports the establishment of a national center or centers to conduct applied research, development, dissemination, and training activities in the field of vocational education. See also <http://www.nccte.org>.
- College and Career Transitions Initiative (CCTI) (# 84.051B)—The purpose of this initiative is to strengthen the role of community and technical colleges in easing student transitions between secondary and postsecondary education. The initiative also supports improved academic performance at both the secondary and postsecondary levels. CCTI is aligned with the principles established in the *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001* by investing in strategies to: (1) close the achievement gap, (2) create meaningful education options that help students with diverse backgrounds and needs reach uniformly high standards, and (3) ensure that students attain these high standards at each level of their educational careers.
- State Scholars Initiative (SSI) (# 84.051U)—This initiative is designed to dramatically increase the percentage of high school students who have the solid academic foundation that is necessary to succeed in postsecondary education and in an increasingly dynamic labor market. SSI supports state-level business-education partnerships that work with school districts to encourage more students to complete a rigorous course of study.

Types of Projects

Projects include: research, development, demonstration, dissemination, identification of best methods, capacity building, technical assistance, evaluation, and assessment activities.

The NCCTE conducts research projects that include development of management systems to improve performance; and projects that provide teaching and learning, organization and finance, professional development, and research and development.

The CCTI supports demonstration partnerships for program improvement at the postsecondary level. Projects create or expand model transition strategies and career paths in five broad occupational areas: the health sciences; information technology; education and training; science, technology, engineering, and mathematics; and law, public safety, and security.

The SSI supports a national nonprofit organization that selects and funds state business-education partnerships that encourage high school students to enroll in rigorous courses. Projects stress the importance of completing a rigorous high school curriculum; develop incentives for students to complete rigorous course work; and work with state-level policymakers, business, and community stakeholders to help encourage students statewide to enroll in demanding courses.

Education Level (by category)

Secondary, Postsecondary, Vocational, Out-of-School Youth

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Research, Technical Assistance, Vocational Education

Contact Information

Name: Ricardo Hernandez (for # 84.051A)
E-mail Address: ricardo.hernandez@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Policy, Research and Evaluation Staff
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11137, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: (202) 245-7818
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Name: Scott Hess (for # 84.051B)
E-mail Address: scott.hess@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11037, PCP
Washington, DC 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-7772
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Name: Nancy Brooks (for # 84.051U)
E-mail Address: nancy.brooks@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11045 PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7100
Telephone: (202) 245-7774
Fax: (202) 245-7837

Links to Related Web Sites

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/index.html>

Program Index

21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1

A

Academic Competitiveness Grants and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 85
Academic Improvement 1
Academies for American History and Civics 399
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 19
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 21
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 401
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 59
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 61
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 41
Aid for Institutions of Higher Education Impacted by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita 282
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 111
Alaska Native Education Equity 337
Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention Models on College Campuses 302
America's Career Resources Network 107
American Overseas Research Centers 170
American Printing House for the Blind 234
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 160
Appalachian Regional Commission Program 437
Arts in Education 339
Assistance for Homeless Children and Youth 284
Assistive Technology 236

B

B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 113
Bilingual Education Comprehensive School Grants 71
Bilingual Education Systemwide Improvement Grants 73
Bilingual Education Teachers and Personnel Grants 75
Bilingual Education Training for All Teachers 77
Braille Training 238
Business and International Education 172

C

Career Ladder Program 79
Carol M. White Physical Education Program 341
Centers for Independent Living 240
Centers for International Business Education 174
Challenge Newsletter, The 304
Charter Schools Program 343
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 31
Civic Education 33
Client Assistance Program 242
Close Up Fellowship Program 345
Community Technology Centers 109
Comprehensive Centers 417
Comprehensive School Reform Program 3
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 5
Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education Between the United States and Brazil 208
Cooperative Education Exchange 35
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 347
Cultural Partnerships for At-Risk Children and Youths—Arts in Education 349

D

Demonstration and Training Programs 244
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 115
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 117
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 43
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 45
Distance Education Demonstration Program 69
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 351

E

Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 216
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 381
Early Reading First 224

Program Index

Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 353

Educational Opportunity Centers 119

Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 63

Education Research 290

Education Resources Information Center 292

Eisenhower National Clearinghouse for Mathematics and Science Education 419

Eisenhower Regional Mathematics and Science Education Consortia 421

Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 305

Emergency Impact Aid for Displaced Students 286

Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant Program 307

English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Program 218

English Language Acquisition State Grants 81

Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 427

European Community-United States of America Cooperation Program in Higher Education and Vocational Education and Training 210

Even Start 226

Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 228

Excellence in Economic Education 355

F

Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 87

Federal Pell Grant Program 89

Federal Perkins Loan Program 91

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 93

Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 95

Field-Initiated Projects 47

Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 176

Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) 103

Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) 105

Foundations for Learning Grants 309

Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 178

Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 180

Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program 182

Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 184

Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 357

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education—Comprehensive Program 212

G

Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 121

Gallaudet University 246

Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 123

Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 23

Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing 311

Grants for State Assessments 25

Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems 313

Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 315

Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 317

Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders 37

Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 319

H

Helen Keller National Center 248

Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program 125

Howard University 127

I

Immediate Aid to Restart School Operations 288

Impact Aid 157

Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 65

Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 7

Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 403
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals
Who Are Blind 250
Independent Living State Grants Program 252
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for
Indian Children 162
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local
Education Agencies 164
Indian Education—National Activities 166
Indian Education—Professional Development
Grants 168
Innovative Programs 359
Institute for International Public Policy 186
International Research and Studies 188

J

Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 129
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student
Education 9
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students
Education Program—National Research and
Development Center 294

L

Language Resource Centers 190
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership
(LEAP) Program 97
Life Skills for State and Local Prisoners Program
39

M

Magnet Schools Assistance 361
Mary Switzer Research Fellowships 49
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 405
Mentoring Programs 321
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 254
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants
198
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant
Program 200
Migrant Education—Coordination Program 202
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency
Program 204
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 206
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement
Program 131
Model Development and Dissemination Grants
Program—Arts in Education 363

N

National Assessment of Educational Progress 27
National Coordinator Program 323
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation
Research (NIDRR) 51
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign
Language and Area Studies or Foreign
Language and International Studies Program
192
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 256
National Writing Project 220
Native American and Alaska Native Children in
School 83
Native Hawaiian Education Program 365

P

Pacific Vocational Education Improvement
Program 439
Parental Information and Resource Centers 367
Parent Information and Training Programs 258
Partnerships in Character Education 325
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities
383
Prevention and Intervention Programs for
Children and Youths Who Are Neglected,
Delinquent, or At Risk 67
Professional Development for Arts Educators—
Arts in Education 369
Program for North American Mobility in Higher
Education 214
Programs for Native Hawaiians 327
Project School Emergency Response to Violence
329
Projects With Industry 260
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology
262
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 264

R

Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program
266
Reading First 230
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book
Distribution Program 371
Ready-to-Learn Television 429
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 433
Recreational Programs 268
Regional Educational Laboratories 296
Regional Technical Support and Professional
Development Consortia for Technology 423
Rehabilitation Act Improvement Program 270

Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 53
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 55
Rehabilitation Training 272
Research in Special Education 298
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 133
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement
135
Rural and Low-Income Schools Grant 11

S

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities:
Governors' Grants 331
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities:
State Grants 333
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 335
School Dropout Prevention Program 13
School Leadership Program 407
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)
Program 300
Smaller Learning Communities 17
Small Rural School Achievement 15
Special Education—Grants to States 385
Special Education—National Activities—Parent
Information Centers 387
Special Education—National Activities—
Technical Assistance and Dissemination 389
Special Education—National Activities—
Technology and Media Services 391
Special Education—Personnel Development to
Improve Services and Results for Children
with Disabilities 393
Special Education—State Personnel Development
Grant Program 395
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 397
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance
Partnership (SLEAP) Program 99
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 57
Star Schools Program 435
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants
373
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 29
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and
Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening
Historically Black Graduate Institutions
(HBGIs) Programs 137
Strengthening Institutions Program—
Development Grants, Planning Grants 139
Striving Readers 232
Student Support Services 141
Supported Employment State Grants 274

T

Talent Search Program 143
Teacher Incentive Fund 409
Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants 411
Teaching American History 222
Tech-Prep Demonstration Program 441
Tech-Prep Education 443
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for
Foreign Information Access 194
Technology Innovation Challenge Grant Program
431
Territories and Freely Associated States
Education Grant Program 375
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational
Opportunity Program 145
Traditionally Underserved Populations 276
Training and Advisory Services 425
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs
147
Transition to Teaching 413
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational and
Technical Institutions Program 445
TRIO Dissemination Partnership Program 149
Troops-to-Teachers 415

U

Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign
Language 196
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural
Program 151
Upward Bound 153
Upward Bound Math-Science 155

V

Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States
447
Vocational Education—Grants to Native
Americans and Alaska Natives 449
Vocational Education—Native Hawaiians 451
Vocational Education National Programs 453
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for
American Indians with Disabilities 278
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 280
Voluntary Public School Choice 377

W

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program
101
Women's Educational Equity 379

Subject Index

Guide users may find the following subject index terms useful for locating information. The terms used here represent a controlled vocabulary developed by the Department of Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) for providing access to more than 1.1 million journal articles, research reports, curriculum and teaching guides, conference papers, and books. See the ERIC Web site at: <http://eric.ed.gov> for more information. Known as “ERIC descriptors,” these terms come from the *Thesaurus of ERIC descriptors*.

A

Academic Achievement 5, 11, 15, 23, 25, 59, 61, 81, 83, 121, 123, 124, 132, 135, 141, 143, 149, 153, 232, 290, 355, 357, 361, 431, 449, 453
Academic Records 28, 202
Academic Standards 17, 23, 25
Academic Subjects 157, 204
Accountability 23, 25, 28
Administration 319
Adult Education 19, 20, 30, 38, 108, 119, 204, 206
Adult Learning 20, 38, 399, 445
Adult Literacy 19, 20, 38, 206, 228
Adult Vocational Education 447
Advanced Placement 59, 61
Advocacy 242, 258, 262, 264, 379
African-American History 151
After-School Programs 1
Alaska Natives 111, 162, 164, 166, 168, 278, 337, 353, 449
American Indian Education 160, 166
American Indians 162, 164, 168, 278, 445, 450
Area Studies 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 192, 194, 196
Art 129, 339, 363
Art Education 349, 363, 369
Assistive Devices (for Disabled) 43, 53, 236, 262
At-Risk Persons 232, 331

B

Bilingual Education 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 83, 218
Blindness 234, 238, 250, 266
Books 371
Business 172, 174

C

Captions 391
Career Development 107, 119, 260, 379, 437
Charter Schools 343, 347, 373, 377
Child Neglect 67

Children 228, 367, 371, 383
Citizenship Education 325
Civics 33, 35, 345, 399
Civil Liberties 242, 264
Civil Rights 425
Communication Aids (for Disabled) 43
Community Involvement 1, 43, 108, 268, 343, 373
Comprehensive Programs 3
Computer Uses in Education 108, 427
Correctional Education 36, 38
Counseling 107, 119, 121, 204, 305
Crime Prevention 307, 315, 317, 321, 323, 327, 331, 333, 335
Curriculum Development 35, 73, 399, 431, 433

D

Deaf-Blind 248
Deafness 246, 256
Delinquency 67, 315, 317, 323, 327, 331, 333, 335
Demonstration Programs 9, 47, 53, 57, 68, 115, 212, 357, 363
Disabilities 43, 45, 51, 53, 115, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 264, 265, 268, 274, 276, 278, 280, 298, 339, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397
Disadvantaged 119, 126, 135, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 153, 155, 224
Disadvantaged Schools 407, 417
Distance Education 68, 212, 423, 431, 435
Dropouts 12, 67, 337
Drug Abuse 302, 304
Drug Education 302, 315, 317, 321, 323, 327, 331, 333, 335
Drug Use Testing 311

E

Early Childhood Education 206, 216, 224, 226, 309, 393, 395, 429
Early Intervention 298, 381, 387, 389, 391, 393, 397

Early Reading 206, 224
Economics 35, 355
Educational Assessment 23, 25, 27, 357, 417
Educational Facilities 347, 373
Educational Finance 282, 286
Educational Improvement 17, 208, 210, 212, 214, 357, 359, 375, 395, 409, 453
Educational Innovation 17, 212, 379, 409, 453
Educationally Disadvantaged 63, 65, 68, 288, 290
Educational Research 292, 296
Education Literature 292
Elementary Education 11, 15, 246, 385
Elementary School Teachers 401, 413
Elementary Secondary Education 1, 7, 9, 17, 28, 220, 234, 355, 357, 419, 421, 423, 433, 435
Employment 244, 260, 274, 278, 280
Engineering 41, 53, 131
English (Second Language) 19, 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 83
Ethnic Bias 425

F

Family Involvement 206, 226, 228, 248, 367, 377, 387, 429
Federal Aid 97, 99, 157, 282, 286, 288
Federal Government 33, 282
Fellowships 123, 129, 176, 178, 182
Females 379
Foreign Languages 103, 105, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196

G

Gifted 9, 294
Government (Administrative Body) 33, 345
Grants 85, 89, 97, 99, 282, 286

H

Hawaiians 111, 327, 353, 365, 451
Health 313
Health Services 41, 202, 204, 254, 313
High-Risk Students 9, 63, 65, 121, 135, 141, 143, 147, 149, 153, 155, 315, 317, 321, 323, 327, 333, 335, 417
Higher Education 111, 115, 117, 121, 123, 126, 129, 131, 132, 137, 139, 145, 147, 149, 160, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 190, 192, 194, 196, 208, 210, 214, 218, 276, 302
High School Equivalency Programs 19, 204
Historically Black Colleges 125, 126, 137

History Instruction 222, 399
Homeless People 63, 284
Humanities 129, 184

I

Immigrants 345
Independent Living 240, 250, 252, 270
Infants 337, 381
Information Dissemination 43, 119, 292, 296, 304
Innovation 300, 319, 359
Instructional Innovation 198
International Education 35, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 208, 210, 214
Internet 427
Intervention 41

L

Language Proficiency 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 82
Languages 337, 365
Laws 242, 264
Learning Centers (Classroom) 1
Legal Education 145
Libraries 7, 194, 359
Limited English Proficiency 19, 71, 81, 83
Limited English Speaking 71, 73, 75, 76, 367
Literacy 7, 226, 228, 429, 435
Low Income 30, 61, 65, 85, 89, 93, 121, 123, 129, 135, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 153, 155, 367

M

Magnet Schools 361, 377
Mathematics 67, 123, 155, 290, 403, 405, 419, 421, 433
Migrant Education 198
Migrant Workers 198, 254
Migrants 198, 200, 202, 204, 345
Military Personnel 415
Minority Groups 131, 145, 186, 276, 361
Mobility 28, 198, 208, 210, 214, 268, 286

N

National Origin Bias 425
Native Americans 83, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 278, 353, 445, 449
Nontraditional Occupations 379

O

Older Adults 248, 250
Olympic Games 112
Out-of-School Youth 19
Outcomes of Treatment 41

P

Parent-Child Relationship 226, 228
Parent Participation 206, 228, 258, 343, 351, 377
Parents 87, 258, 337, 367
Physical Education 341
Postsecondary Education 30, 111, 112, 115, 119, 126, 132, 135, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 176, 200, 208, 210, 212, 214, 246, 256, 276, 282, 441, 443
Poverty 65
Prereading Experience 224
Preschool Education 337, 367, 381, 383, 385
Principals 403, 407, 409
Private Education 286
Professional Development 35, 75, 76, 216, 218, 220, 222, 339, 359, 369, 375, 393, 395, 401, 403, 411, 413, 421, 423, 427, 431, 433, 435
Psychiatric Services 41
Public Policy 186

R

Racial Bias 425
Reading 67, 224, 226, 230, 232, 290, 371, 429
Recidivism 38
Recognition (Achievement) 208, 210, 214, 357
Recreational Activities 268
Rehabilitation 41, 47, 48, 51, 53, 57, 240, 244, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 270, 272, 274, 278, 280
Research 2, 9, 27, 28, 45, 47, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 135, 166, 170, 188, 234, 246, 256, 290, 296, 298, 300, 391, 453
Research and Development 294, 296, 300
Rural Education 11, 15

S

Scholarships 99, 112, 132, 141
School Choice 343, 351, 373, 377
School Construction 125, 137, 157, 347, 373
School Desegregation 361
School Reform 6, 121

Sciences 123, 131, 155, 290, 403, 405, 419, 421
Secondary Education 11, 15, 108, 143, 153, 155, 246, 385, 441, 443
Secondary School Teachers 401, 413
Sex Bias 379, 425
Significant Disabilities 55, 57, 274
Small Businesses 300
Social Integration 268
Social Sciences 184
Social Studies 129, 222
Special Education 238, 286, 298, 359, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397
Staff Development 111, 117, 139, 147, 218, 272
Standards 73, 218, 403, 433
State-Federal Aid 97, 99, 160, 282, 288, 447
Student Financial Aid 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 282
Student Loan Programs 87, 91, 101

T

Talent 9
Teacher Education 75, 76, 115, 218, 222, 401, 405, 411, 413, 439
Teachers 170, 180, 182, 190, 290, 403, 409, 415
Technical Assistance 5, 20, 262, 270, 296, 387, 389, 419, 421, 423, 453
Technical Education 107, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
Technology 108, 131, 202, 236, 262, 296, 300, 359, 375, 391, 423, 427, 429, 431, 435
Telecommunications 423, 431, 433, 435
Television 429
Toddlers 381
Training 238, 258, 272, 387, 413
Transfer Students 202
Transportation 63, 226, 244, 254
Tribes 278, 445

U

United States History 151, 222

V

Values Education 325
Violence 304, 307, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335
Vocational Education 107, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453

Vocational Rehabilitation 55, 234, 238, 242, 244,
248, 254, 258, 260, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272,
274, 276, 278, 280

Commonly Requested Web Sites

U.S. Department of Education Home Page

<http://www.ed.gov/index.jhtml>

No Child Left Behind Act of 2001

<http://www.ed.gov/nclb/landing.jhtml>

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

<http://www.cfda.gov>

ED Pubs Online Ordering System

<http://www.edpubs.org>

Educational Resources Information Center

<http://eric.ed.gov>

Federal Business Opportunities

www.fedbizopps.gov

Federal Register Documents Published by the U.S. Department of Education

www.ed.gov/news/fedregister

Federal Resources for Educational Excellence

<http://www.ed.gov/free>

Federal Student Aid

<http://studentaid.ed.gov>

Forecast of Funding Opportunities Under the Department of Education Discretionary Grant Programs

www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)

<http://www.fafsa.ed.gov>

Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs

<http://web99.ed.gov/GTEP/Program2.nsf>

Helping Your Child Series

<http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/help/hyc.html>

Institute of Education Sciences

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/index.html>

National Center for Education Statistics

<http://nces.ed.gov>

National Clearinghouse for English Language Acquisition and Language Instruction Educational Programs

<http://www.ncela.gwu.edu>

Office for Civil Rights

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/index.html>

Special Education and Rehabilitative Services

<http://www.ed.gov/about/contacts/gen/othersites/specedrs.html>

Our mission is to ensure equal access to education
and to promote educational excellence throughout the nation.
www.ed.gov